# Development of the Synthesis of Desepoxy-Tedanolide C 

Daniel Lücke and Markus Kalesse*



Cite This: J. Org. Chem. 2024, 89, 2408-2430


Read Online

| ACCESS | \|llll Metrics \& More | 回 Article Recommendations | (s) Supporting Information |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


#### Abstract

We are presenting the development of our route for the total synthesis of desepoxy-tedanolide $C$. Through the obtained analytical data, the proposed structure of tedanolide C is questioned and a different configuration for this natural product is proposed. Key steps of the synthesis are a Kiyooka aldol reaction that builds up the tertiary alcohol flanked by three oxygenated carbon atoms and two aldol reactions used for fragment couplings. A JuliaKocienski olefination was used for installation of the side chain. Besides the successful synthesis, the development for the protecting group setup of the southwestern hemisphere is described in detail as well as another retrosynthetic attempt for building up the target molecule. 


## INTRODUCTION

The tedanolides (Figure 1) are a family of natural products isolated from different marine sponges from different marine environments. ${ }^{1}$ The parent compound and name giver of this family is tedanolide (1) that was isolated in 1984 by Schmitz and co-workers. ${ }^{2}$ All family members show strong activities

tedanolide
(1) $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{OH}$


precandidaspongiolide $A(4) R=H$ candidaspongiolide $A$ (5) $R=A c$
precandidaspongiolide $B(6) R=H$ candidaspongiolide $B \quad$ (7) $R=A c$


Figure 1. Family of tedanolides and structurally related natural products as well as the synthetic target of this work.
against different cancer cell lines (tedanolide (1): $\mathrm{ED}_{50}=26.2$ pM against lymphocytic leukemia cell lines; ${ }^{2}$ 13-deoxytedanolide (2): $\mathrm{IC}_{50}=0.16 \mathrm{pM}$ against P388 murine leukemia cell lines; ${ }^{3}$ tedanolide $C(8): \mathrm{IC}_{50}=95.3 \mathrm{nM}$ against HCT-116 cells $\left.{ }^{4}\right)$. Detailed studies about the biological profile showed the inhibition of translation as the primary biological target of the tedanolides and its non-natural congeners. ${ }^{5}$ Further structural related natural products were isolated by the group of McKee from the sponge genus Candidaspongia and named candidaspongiolides. ${ }^{6}$

Tedanolide C (8) was isolated by the group of Chris M. Ireland from the marine sponge ircinia sp. collected in Papua New Guinea. The methylation and oxygenation pattern of tedanolide C (8) differs significantly from tedanolide (1) and 13-deoxytedanolide (2). However, when comparing the proposed relative configuration of tedanolide $C$ (8) with the other tedanolides, the divergence between northern ( $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 9$ ) and southern (C10-C23) hemisphere is noteworthy. The relative configuration of tedanolide C (8) was determined by molecular modeling including coupling constants. There, the divergent configuration was rationalized by the coupling constant between $\mathrm{H}-9$ and $\mathrm{H}-10$, which is 9.2 Hz . It is argued that this coupling constant supports an eclipsed conformation of these protons and that only the proposed structure was in accordance with computationally generated isomers. ${ }^{4}$ Considering that the coupling constant of the same protons in

[^0]

## Scheme 1. Retrosynthetic Analysis of Target Molecule 9


target molecule 9


10
$\mid$ C12-C13 aldol


tedanolide (1) are in a similar range (Schmitz: $10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}{ }^{2}$ Kalesse: $8.5 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{7 \mathrm{a}}$ Smith: $10.1 \mathrm{~Hz},{ }^{7 \mathrm{~b}}$ Roush: $\left.9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}^{7 \mathrm{c}}\right)$ and that a common biosynthetic pathway of all tedanolides is quite likely, we decided to aim for 9 as the synthetic target of this work which is in better accordance with the other tedanolides. The absolute stereochemistry of 9 was chosen based on tedanolide (1) and 13-deoxytedanolide (2) as their structures were already confirmed by successful total syntheses. ${ }^{78}$ Previous synthetic attempts toward tedanolide C (8) were conducted by the groups of Roush, ${ }^{9}$ Smith, ${ }^{10}$ and Romea and Urpi ${ }^{11}$ targeting different enantiomers of the proposed structure. The syntheses of two fragments of tedanolide C (8) were reported by the Roush group so far. For their synthesis of the C1-C11 part of tedanolide C (8) the C7-C8 bond was build up by the addition of a vinyl zincate ( $\mathrm{C} 8-$ $\mathrm{C} 11)$ to an aldehyde ( $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 7) .{ }^{9 \mathrm{~b}}$ In contrast to this, we envisioned an aldol reaction for the linkage of northern and eastern part of the molecule. Their second publication describes the synthesis of the C15-C21 part of the natural product including the installation of the tertiary alcohol (C16) by stereoselective dihydroxylation. ${ }^{9 a}$ We installed this key feature of tedanolide C by aldol chemistry, again. The Smith group reported the synthesis of two $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 12$ fragments differing only by the configuration at C10, which was established by an asymmetric hydroformylation. ${ }^{10}$ For the synthesis of their hydroformylation precursor, they started with an auxiliary controlled aldol reaction for building up the C6C7 bond. Forming this bond by aldol chemistry is in line with our synthetic approach; however, we envisioned a late stage fragment coupling. The groups of Romea and Urpi reported the synthesis of the largest fragment of tedanolide C (8) so far. In their synthesis of the 13 -epi $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 15$ fragment the key disconnection is again between C7 and C8, building up this bond by the addition of a vinyl nucleophile (13-epi C8-C15) to an aldehyde ( $\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 7$ ). ${ }^{11}$ As already mentioned, all these synthetic approaches aim for the synthesis of the proposed isomer of tedanolide $C$ (8). However, our previously reported synthesis of desepoxy-tedanolide $C$ supports our proposal of a configuration of tedanolide C that differs from the proposed
structure. ${ }^{12 a}$ In addition to the successful synthesis, we are now reporting our first retrosynthetic approach aiming for a different aldol disconnection between the southern and eastern part of the molecule. Furthermore, the development of the protecting group setup of the southern part is described in detail as this turned out to be crucial due to unexpected side reactions. ${ }^{12 \mathrm{~b}}$

Our retrosynthetic analysis of 9 (Scheme 1) took the state of knowledge of other tedanolide syntheses into account. ${ }^{7,8} \mathrm{We}$ envisioned to install the epoxide in the side chain at the very end of the synthesis after a successful macrolactonization. Linear precursor $\mathbf{1 0}$ should be accessed from three fragments by applying two aldol reactions. For the first aldol disconnection, the $\mathrm{C} 6-\mathrm{C} 7$ bond was chosen dividing the molecule into northern fragment $\mathbf{1 1}$ and a remaining southern part. Through this disconnection, the stereogenic centers at C3, C6, and C7 could be installed at a late stage of the synthesis making it possible to access either target molecule 9 or the proposed tedanolide $C$ (8) from an advanced intermediate. For the second aldol disconnection, the C12C13 and the C13-14 bond were taken into consideration. The C13-C14 bond would benefit from no further need of redox manipulations after a successful bond forming event. However, due to the tertiary alcohol in the $\alpha$-position of southwestern fragment 12, the realization of this aldol reaction was expected to be highly challenging. The success of the C12-C13 aldol reaction was anticipated to be more likely not only because of the sterically less demanding substrates but due to the fact that this bond was successfully formed by aldol reactions in previous syntheses of tedanolide (1) and 13-deoxytedanolide (2). ${ }^{7 a, c, 8 b}$ However, the need of further redox manipulations would most likely increase the number of steps in this synthetic attempt. Due to the estimated higher efficiency of the C13C14 aldol reaction, we aimed for this approach for the synthesis of 9 first.

## - RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

For the synthesis of northern fragment 11 (Scheme 2), literature known carboxylic acid $17^{13}$ was first accessed from

Scheme 2. Synthesis of Northern Fragment 11

readily available 16 in a five step sequence. Subsequent esterification with allylic alcohol (18) provided 11 in $78 \%$ yield.

The synthesis of the eastern part (Scheme 3) commenced with 1,3-dithiane (19), which was transformed into alcohol 20

Scheme 3. Synthesis of Eastern Fragments 11 and 22

in a known sequence ${ }^{14}$ featuring a vinylogous Mukaiyama aldol reaction as the key step. Protection of the secondary alcohol followed by reductive removal of the auxiliary and oxidation of the obtained allylic alcohol gave access to eastern fragment 13 applicable to an aldol reaction with northern fragment 11. As an alternative, the C13-C14 aldol-reaction between southwestern fragment 12 and eastern fragment 22 could be performed first. For this approach, allylic alcohol 21, obtained after auxiliary removal, was protected as Piv ester and the dithiane was removed leading to 22 (Scheme 3B).

First investigations toward the C6-C7 aldol reaction were performed with northern fragment 11 and eastern fragment 13 (Scheme 4). The aldol reaction proceeded in a good overall

southwestern fragment 12


25

Figure 2. Southwestern fragment 12 and ketone 25.
yield of $71 \%$ when titanium tetrachloride and diisopropylethylamine were used for enolate formation. However, the desired aldol product 23a was obtained in a nearly one-to-one mixture with its diastereomer 23b, which could be separated at this stage. Unfortunately, other conditions screened for this aldol reaction did not lead to the desired product. The formation of the boron enolate of $\mathbf{1 1}$ was not possible in our hands applying standard conditions ( $\left.{ }^{n} \mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf} /{ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}\right)$, which is in
accordance with literature reports for comparable ketones showing that neither boron nor tin enolates can be formed with these kind of compounds. ${ }^{15}$ When LDA was used, both starting materials could be recovered, which was rationalized by the dithianes acidic proton quenching the lithium enolate of 11. The following reactions were carried out with both diastereomers of the aldol product and consisted of TBS protection of the secondary alcohol followed by liberation of the aldehyde through dithiane cleavage leading to $24 a$ and 24b.

Since southwestern fragment 12 requires a synthetic sequence of 15 steps, ${ }^{16}$ we decided to begin our investigations on the C13-C14 aldol reaction with a simplified ketone such as $\mathbf{2 5}$ (Figure 2), which could be accessed much faster and was expected to behave similarly to $\mathbf{1 2}$.
The synthesis of 25 (Scheme 5) started with commercially available crotonaldehyde (26) that was first subjected to a Kiyooka aldol reaction ${ }^{17}$ with ketene acetal 27 installing the secondary and tertiary alcohol in a stereoselective way. ${ }^{16,18}$ Subsequent base-initiated silyl migration lead to aldehyde 28. Prior to the addition of ethylmagnesium bromide, aldehyde 28 had to be premixed with anhydrous cerium trichloride to suppress the otherwise occurring reduction to alcohol 29 (obtained in $20-30 \%$ without the use of $\mathrm{CeCl}_{3}$ ). ${ }^{19}$ The obtained secondary alcohol (not shown) was oxidized employing the Ley-Griffith conditions ${ }^{20}$ giving access to ketone 25 in four steps. In addition to ketone 25 with its rigid acetonide protecting group for the primary and tertiary alcohol, we wanted to examine a potentially more flexible ketone bearing silyl protecting groups on the alcohols. For the acetonide removal, TFA in a mixture of THF and water at elevated temperatures turned out to be superior over other screened acids (CSA, PPTS, TfOH), which also showed TBS cleavage and thus gave the corresponding triol. The primary and secondary alcohol were both TBS protected using TBS triflate at low temperatures giving access to ketone $\mathbf{3 0}$. Protection of the tertiary alcohol was achieved with TMS triflate leading to ketone 31.

Before the first aldol reaction was conducted, we wanted to know whether it was possible to enolize the ketones. To investigate conditions for the enolization, ketones 25,30 , and 31 were treated with different bases and Lewis acids followed by quenching with deuterated water (Table 1). Ketone 25 could not be enolized with neither bases nor Lewis acids (Table 1, entries 1-4). For ketone 31, it was not possible to form the lithium ( ${ }^{n} \mathrm{BuLi}$, entry 5) or boron ( ${ }^{n} \mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}$, ${ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}$, entry 6) enolate. On the other hand, Lewis acidmediated enolization conditions led to cleavage of the primary TBS and the TMS ether. In cases where titanium tetrachloride was applied (entries 7 and 8 ), two outcomes were achieved. Only when the Lewis acid was added before the base, enolization could be observed in addition to silyl cleavage. With an inverted order of addition, no enolization occurred. Based on this observation we proposed that enolization of ketone 30 might also be possible due to the lack of the sterically demanding TMS ether on the tertiary alcohol in the $\alpha$-position. We focused on base-mediated enolizations aiming for in situ deprotonation of the tertiary alcohol prior to enolate formation. Conditions previously applied to ketone 31 (entry 9) led to decomposition of the starting material exhibiting its higher reactivity. Usage of LDA at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (entry 10) showed partial enolization of $\mathbf{3 0}$, which could be improved to full enolization at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (entry 11).

Scheme 4. Aldol Reaction of Northern Fragment 11 and Eastern Fragment 13 and Syntheses of Aldehydes 24a and 24b


Scheme 5. Syntheses of Ketones 25, 30, and 31


Table 1. Selected Conditions Screened for the Enolization of Ketones 25, 30, and 31

|  |  |  |  $\begin{gathered} 25 R^{1}=R^{2}=C(M e)_{2} \\ 30 R^{1}=T B S, R^{2}=H \\ 31 R^{1}=T B S, R^{2}=T M S \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| entry | ketone | conditions | result |
| 1 | 25 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LiHMDS, THF, - } \\ & 78^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | not enolized |
| 2 | 25 | KHMDS, 18-crown-6, THF, rt | not enolized |
| 3 | 25 | ${ }^{n} \mathrm{BuLi}, \mathrm{THF}$, rt | not enolized |
| 4 | 25 | $\begin{gathered} { }^{n} \mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}^{i}{ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}, \\ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},{ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{gathered}$ | not enolized |
| 5 | 31 | ${ }^{n} \mathrm{BuLi}$, HMPA, THF, rt | not enolized |
| 6 | 31 | $\begin{gathered} { }^{n} \mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{BOTf}_{\mathrm{CO}}{ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}, \\ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{gathered}$ | not enolized, cleavage of prim. TBS and TMS ether |
| $7^{a}$ | 31 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{TiCl}_{4}{ }_{4}{ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}, \\ & \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | enolized, cleavage of prim. TBS and TMS ether |
| $8^{\text {b }}$ | 31 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{TiCl}_{4}{ }_{4}{ }^{i} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}, \\ \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2},-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{gathered}$ | not enolized |
| 9 | 30 | ${ }^{n} \mathrm{BuLi}, \mathrm{HMPA}, \mathrm{THF}$, rt | decomposition |
| 10 | 30 | LDA, HMPA, THF, $78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | partially enolized |
| 11 | 30 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LDA, HMPA, THF, } \\ & 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C} \end{aligned}$ | enolized |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Added $\mathrm{TiCl}_{4}$ first. ${ }^{\text {b }}$ Added ${ }^{\text {i }} \mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{NEt}$ first. |  |  |  |

Lastly, the C13-C14 aldol reaction of ketone 30 with eastern fragment 22 or the aldehydes $\mathbf{2 4 a}$ and $\mathbf{b}$ (Scheme 6)

Scheme 6. Attempts for the Aldol Reaction of Ketone 30

did not lead to the desired products. Either no reaction occurred and the starting materials were recovered or the aldehydes were transferred into the corresponding enals (32a/ b or 33). The latter was most likely due to in situ enolization of the aldehydes followed by elimination of the TBS-protected alcohol. Due to the limitations regarding applicable conditions for the enolization, it was decided to further investigate on the C12-C13 aldol reaction.

Acetic aldehyde (34) served as the starting material for the synthesis of eastern fragment 15 (Scheme 7). Applying a literature known protocol for a vinylogous Mukaiyama aldol

Scheme 7. Synthesis of Eastern Fragment 15


## Scheme 8. Synthesis of Southwestern Fragment 47



Scheme 9. Synthesis of Macrolactone 52

reaction, ${ }^{21}$ it was transferred into alcohol 35. A three step sequence consisting of protection of the alcohol, reductive removal of the auxiliary, and esterification of the primary alcohol led to Piv ester 36. Cleavage of the TBS ether followed by Swern oxidation ${ }^{22}$ completed the synthesis of eastern fragment 15.

A convergent approach dividing the southwestern fragment into a southern and a western part was envisioned. The synthesis of the southern part (Scheme 8) started from commercially available ( $R$ )-Roche ester (37), which was transferred into literature-known PMP-acetal ${ }^{23}$ first. In this sequence, stereoselective installation of the tertiary alcohol was again achieved by a Kiyooka aldol reaction. Acetal opening from the less hindered side with DIBAL-H followed by protection of the primary alcohol and TBAF-mediated cleavage of the mixed acetal led to aldehyde 39. Addition of vinylmagnesium bromide (40) mainly gave the desired diastereomer of the obtained allylic alcohol (not shown), which was rationalized by Cram chelation control. ${ }^{24}$ The best result for this transformation was obtained at $-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ whereas higher temperatures $\left(0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ or $\left.-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$, the addition of Lewis
acids $\left(\mathrm{CeCl}_{3}\right.$ or $\left.\mathrm{LaCl}_{3} \cdot 2 \mathrm{LiCl}\right)$ or a solvent switch to $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ led to lower yields as well as diminished diastereoselectivities. TES protection of the secondary alcohol and subsequent oxidative cleavage of the olefin led to aldehyde 41, ready for side chain installation through a Julia-Kocienski olefination. ${ }^{25}$ The required sulfone 44 was obtained in a seven steps sequence starting from ( $R$ )-Roche ester (37). First, the literature known alkene 42 was synthesized in four steps. ${ }^{26}$ Sulfone 44 was obtained after three additional transformations consisting of protecting group removal, installation of the sulfide and oxidation. Unfortunately, the oxidation conditions led to partial isomerization of the double bond, which could not be fully suppressed. The olefination proceeded in a good yield and an excellent $E: Z$ ratio ( $\geq 95: 5$ ) building up the entire framework of the southwestern fragment. Due to the challenges we faced for the removal of the acetonide in our first approach, we decided to replace it by other protecting groups at this stage of the synthesis. Similar to the previous attempt, silyl ether cleavage occurred in addition to removal of the acetonide making triol 45 the product of this transformation. Furthermore, careful monitoring of this reaction
was required as prolonged reaction times led to the formation of unusable tetraol 46 derived from PMB ether cleavage. All three alcohols of triol 45 were protected as TES ethers, expecting the selective liberation of the primary alcohol to be possible at a later stage of the synthesis. Removal of the Piv ester followed by Ley-Griffith oxidation ${ }^{20}$ finished the synthesis of southwestern fragment 47 that could now be subjected to the aldol reaction with eastern fragment 15.
Alcohol 48 (Scheme 9) was obtained as a single diastereomer in the aldol reaction of eastern fragment 15 and southwestern fragment 47 when (+)-DIPCl was used for enolate formation. However, the yield of this reaction turned out to be highly dependent on its scale and dropped from 53\% ( $300 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) to $33 \% ~(2.45 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) during up-scaling. An EvansSaksena reduction ${ }^{27}$ established the desired anti-diol which was protected as its acetonide. Initially it was tried to protect both alcohols as TBS ethers which led to a mixture of different compounds most likely due to partial protecting group exchange of at least one TES ether. A similar observation was made by the Roush group during their work on tedanolide (1). ${ }^{7 \mathrm{c}}$ DIBAL-H mediated reduction of the Piv ester followed by oxidation with TPAP/NMO gave access to aldehyde 50 the reaction partner for the aldol reaction with northern fragment 11. In this reaction, the entire carbon framework of our target molecule was built up in a good yield of $80 \%$ with a low diastereomeric ratio of 1.8:1. Separation of the diastereomers was not possible until protection of the secondary alcohol, thus leaving the configuration of the major diastereomer unknown at this stage. Attempts for the selective cleavage of the primary TES ether turned out to be not fruitful. Under acidic conditions, either no reaction occurred or all TES ethers as well as the acetonide were removed at the same time. If fluoride sources were applied all TES ethers turned out to be nearly equal in reactivity so the obtained triol was used for the following macrolactonization. Liberation of the carboxylic acid followed by Yamaguchi lactonization ${ }^{28}$ led to macrolactone 52. At this stage, it was not possible to reprotect the tertiary alcohol as its TES ether. Attempts to remove the PMB group in the presence of the tertiary alcohol were unsuccessful as a stable PMP-acetal was formed. As an alternative, it was tried to remove the PMB ether prior to the macrolactonization. However, treatment of TIPS ether 51 with DDQ led to a complex mixture of products still containing a para-methoxy arene moiety.
Stepping back even further, acetonide 49 was chosen for the next attempt for removal of the PMB group. Treatment with DDQ gave a single product identified as PMP-acetal 53 (Scheme 10A). Formation of this most likely occurred by oxidation of the benzylic position followed by trapping of the oxonium ion through the neighboring oxygen and hydrolysis of the acetonide. This observation forced us to reconsider the protecting group for the 1,3-anti-diol. Estimating that silyl ethers would not cause any problems for the PMB ether cleavage, the acetonide was replaced by two TES ethers, which did not interfere with the subsequent removal of the PMB ether (Scheme 10B).

Given the fact that differentiation of the three TES ethers in 51 was highly challenging, we decided to replace the protecting group of the primary alcohol required for the macrolactonization before continuing our attempt toward our target molecule 9. A SEM ether was deemed to be a suitable protecting group since there are protocols for its selective cleavage applying Lewis acids in the presence of other silyl

Scheme 10. Attempts to PMB Ether Cleavage A:

49


53


54
ethers. ${ }^{29}$ Starting from triol 45 selective SEM protection of the primary alcohol turned out to be challenging (Scheme 11) as the secondary allylic alcohol was nearly equal in reactivity leading to a mixture of two mono SEM-protected products when 1 equiv of SEMCl was used. This problem was solved through a slightly prolonged reaction sequence. For this, a more bulky Piv ester was installed first, which proceeded in a better regioselectivity (10:1). TES protection of the secondary and tertiary alcohol followed by reductive removal of both Piv esters and regioselective PMP-acetal formation with the C13 alcohol left the desired hydroxyl group unprotected which was then SEM-protected to provide SEM ether 56. Aldehyde 57 was obtained after opening of the PMP-acetal from the less hindered side followed by Ley-Griffith oxidation. ${ }^{20}$ For the aldol reaction with eastern fragment $\mathbf{1 5}$, LiHMDS proved to be superior to (+)-DIPCl even though the reaction did not show full conversion. The Evans-Saksena protocol ${ }^{27}$ was again applied to obtain the anti-diol that was then protected as its bis-TES ether. Piv ester cleavage employing DIBAL-H followed by oxidation with TPAP ${ }^{20}$ led to aldehyde 59, which was then used in the aldol reaction with northern fragment 11. A very good yield of $88 \%$ along with a low diastereoselectivity (1.6:1) favoring the desired diastereomer was obtained for this fragment coupling. Separation of diastereomers was possible at this stage and the desired isomer was protected with TIPSOTf. Installation of the C15 ketone was achieved in two steps consisting of selective removal of the PMB ether followed by Dess-Martin oxidation ${ }^{30}$ at slightly elevated temperatures. Treatment of ketone $\mathbf{6 1}$ with $\mathrm{MgBr}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{MeNO}_{2}{ }^{29}$ removed the SEM ether as well as the TES ethers at C11 and C13 making triol $\mathbf{6 2}$ the main product of this reaction. Unfortunately, both alcohols of the anti-diol turned out to be superior over the primary alcohol in a macrolactonization leading to the undesired 12 - and 14 membered macrolactones. Reprotection of the diol was achieved by conversion into its corresponding acetonide 64. However, undesired methoxy ketal formation led to 63 as a side product. Attempts for the selective cleavage of the methoxy ketal of $\mathbf{6 3}$ provided $\mathbf{6 4}$ in low yields along with triol 62 as the main product, which was subjected again to the abovementioned sequence. Liberation of the carboxylic acid followed by Yamaguchi lactonization ${ }^{28}$ build up the macrocycle, which was globally deprotected in two steps (PPTS, HF$\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ) leading to desepoxy target molecule 66 (Scheme 11).

Scheme 11. Synthesis of Desepoxy Target Molecule 66


Unfortunately, 66 turned out to be unstable in MeOH and slowly decomposed during NMR measurements (retro-aldol products). However, it was possible to obtain a ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR as well as a HSQC and HMBC, which were compared to the NMR data acquired for isolated tedanolide $\mathrm{C}(8)^{4}$ (Figure 3)

tedanolide C (8) (proposed structure)


Figure 3. Comparison of indicative NMR shifts.
showing a very good accordance of the chemical shift values for both macrolactones. Based on this, our proposal of a relative configuration between northern and southern hemisphere of tedanolide C that parallels the other tedanolides remains possible. However, more insights into the structure of tedanolide C could be gained either by the synthesis of its
proposed structure 8 or our target molecule 9 and comparison with the data of the isolated compound.

## CONCLUSIONS

In summary, we have accomplished the synthesis of a desepoxidized diastereomer of the proposed structure of tedanolide $C$ (8). To access the carbon framework of the target molecule two aldol reactions were applied. In addition, another unsuccessful aldol disconnection was investigated. Further challenges were the protecting group setup of the southern part of the molecule. In line with our proposal, the obtained NMR data indicate a different configuration for the natural product than initially proposed.

## EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

General Information. Unless otherwise noted, all reactions were carried out under an argon atmosphere. The glassware used was dried under vacuum ( $\sim 0.6 \mathrm{mbar}$ ) using a heat gun. Air- and moisturesensitive liquids and solutions were transferred via syringe flushed with argon prior to use. Unless otherwise noted, all reagents were obtained from commercial suppliers and used without further purification. All reactions were stirred with a magnetic stirrer. Temperatures refer to bath temperatures. Dry solvents: Tetrahydrofuran was dried under an argon atmosphere by heating to reflux over sodium, using benzophenone as the indicator for air and moisture, and subsequent distillation. Dichloromethane and triethylamine were dried under a nitrogen atmosphere by heating to reflux over calcium hydride and subsequent distillation. Acetone, acetonitrile,
diethyl ether, and methanol were bought from Acros Organics. Flash column chromatography: The silica gel used was obtained from Macharey-Nagel ( $40-63 \mu \mathrm{~m}, 240-400 \mathrm{mesh}$ ). Eluent is given in volume ratios ( $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Thin layer chromatography: All reactions were monitored by TLC ( 0.2 mm , silica gel, $\mathrm{F}_{254}$, aluminum-backed, Macharey-Nagel) with detection by UV light $(\lambda=254 \mathrm{~nm})$ and/or treateqmonium molybdate or acidic vanillin stain. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR: NMR data were recorded on a DPX 400 (Bruker), an AMX 400 (Bruker), an Ascend 400 Avance III HD (Bruker), a DRX 500 (Bruker), or an Ascend 600 (Bruker) instrument. Spectra were calibrated against the residual solvent signal: $\delta\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)=7.26 \mathrm{ppm}, \delta\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right)=7.16 \mathrm{ppm}$, $\delta\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right)=3.31 \mathrm{ppm}$. Data are recorded as follows: chemical shift, $\delta$ in parts per million ( ppm ), coupling constant, $J$ in Hz , multiplicity ( $s$, singlet; d, doublet; $t$, triplet; $q$, quartet; $p$, pentet; sext., sextet; $m$, multiplet; bs, broad singlet, or combination of these acronyms), and integration. NMR spectra were processed using the software TopSpin (Bruker). ${ }^{13}$ C NMR: NMR data were recorded on a DPX 400 (Bruker) and an AMX 400 (Bruker) instrument. Spectra were calibrated against the residual solvent signal: $\delta\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)=77.16 \mathrm{ppm}$, $\delta\left(\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{D}_{6}\right)=128.06 \mathrm{ppm}, \delta\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right)=49.00 \mathrm{ppm} .2 \mathrm{D}-\mathrm{NMR}:{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-$ COSY, ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{HSQC}$, and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{HMBC}$ data were recorded on an Ascend 600 (Bruker) instrument. NMR spectra were processed using the software TopSpin (Bruker). Structural assignments were made with additional information from gCOSY, gHSQC, and gHMBC experiments. High resolution mass spectrometry (HRMS): Electrospray ionization (ESI-HRMS) mass spectra were obtained using either a LCT Premier (Waters) or a Q-Tof Premier (Waters). Optical rotation $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{\mathrm{T}}$ : Optical rotations were recorded on a Perkim-Elmer 341 polarimeter or a Krüss Optronic (P3000) using the following standard conditions: wavelength 589.3 nm (sodium D line), cell length 1 dm , solvent and sample concentration (in $\mathrm{g} / 100$ mL ) are given with individual experiment. Melting point: Melting points were determined using an OptiMelt MPA 100 instrument (Stanford Research System).

Allyl (R)-3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-4,4-dimethyl-5-oxoheptanoate (11). 1-Ethyl-3-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride ( $1.17 \mathrm{~g}, 6.12 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.20$ equiv) was added to a solution of carboxylic acid $15^{13}(1.54 \mathrm{~g}, 5.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv), allyl alcohol (16) ( $0.70 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.00$ equiv), and 4 -dimethylaminopyridine $\left(0.06 \mathrm{~g}, 0.51 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.10\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(25 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 2.75 h before water was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing northern fragment 11 ( $1.36 \mathrm{~g}, 3.98$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 78 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathbf{M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ $5.96-5.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.32(\mathrm{dq}, J=17.2,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24(\mathrm{dq}, J=$ $10.4,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{dq}, J=5.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,3.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62-2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.2,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=215.2$, $171.8,132.1,118.7,73.8,65.5,52.7,39.6,31.9,26.0,21.2,20.8,18.3$, 7.9, $-4.3,-4.8 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SiNa} 365.2124$; found 365.2128; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.3}=+21.6(c=1.00$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.30$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(S)-4-Benzyl-3-((4S,5S,E)-5-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-6-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-2,4-dimethylhex-2-enoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (67).


2,6-Lutidine ( $1.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 16.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.65$ equiv) and tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $1.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 8.19 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.32$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol $20^{14}(2.69 \mathrm{~g}, 6.19$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(31 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The
phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1 $\rightarrow 9: 1 \rightarrow 8: 1$ ) providing TBS-ether 67 ( $2.81 \mathrm{~g}, 5.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 83 \%$ ) as a colorless wax. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.35-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.95-5.92(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.70-4.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,4.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=13.5,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92-2.79(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.71-2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14-$ $2.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.01(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=171.9,153.0,141.0,135.4$, 130.5, 129.6, 129.0, 127.4, 71.8, 66.5, 55.7, 43.8, 40.9, 38.6, 37.6, 30.4, 30.1, 26.1, 18.3 ( 2 different carbon atoms), 14.5, 14.0, $-4.0,-4.3$ ppm; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{SiNa}$ 572.2301; found 572.2299; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.0}=+4.76\left(c=0.84, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=$ 0.46 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 3:1).
(4S,5S,E)-5-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-6-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-2,4-dimethylhex-2-en-1-ol (21). Lithium borohydride (4 M in THF, 6.4 $\mathrm{mL}, 25.6 \mathrm{mml}, 5.02$ equiv) was added to a solution of TBS-ether 67 ( $2.80 \mathrm{~g}, 5.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.00 \mathrm{~mL}, 24.7 \mathrm{mmol}$, 4.83 equiv) in THF ( 45 mL ) at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 3 h before a mixture of EtOAc, water, and brine (1:1:1) was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 3:1) providing alcohol $21(1.75 \mathrm{~g}, 4.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=5.35-5.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4$, $6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.85-3.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92-2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $2.56-2.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $0.11(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right)$ $\delta=134.8,129.2,72.7,69.2,44.3,40.8,38.0,30.8,30.4,26.1,18.4$ (2 different carbon atoms), 16.0, 14.2, $-4.0,-4.1 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} /$ $z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{SiNa}$ 399.1824; found 399.1821; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.8}=-11.2 \quad\left(c=0.91, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.45$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 3:1).
(4S,5S,E)-5-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-6-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-2,4-dimethylhex-2-enal (13). The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. Activated manganese dioxide ( 874 mg , $10.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 20.0$ equiv) was added to a solution of alcohol 21 (189 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 31 h before the solids were filtered off by using Celite ${ }^{\circledR}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$, and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo. Eastern fragment $13(177 \mathrm{mg}, 0.47 \mathrm{mmol}$, $94 \%$ ) was obtained as a colorless oil and was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
(4S,5S,E)-5-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-6-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-2,4-dimethylhex-2-en-1-yl Pivalate (68).


68
Pyridine ( $0.43 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 20.0$ equiv) and pivaloyl chloride (39 $\mu \mathrm{L}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.14$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol 21 ( $107 \mathrm{mg}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ at 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 17 h at room temperature before water was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum
ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing pivalate $68(125 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}, 97 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=5.38-5.34$ (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.06 (dd, $J=8.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88-3.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92-2.77(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 2.57-2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.78(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89$ (s, 9H), $0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=178.5,132.2,130.3,72.4,70.2,44.2,40.6,39.0,37.8,30.7$, 30.3, 27.4, 26.2, 26.1, 18.3, 15.5, 14.3, -4.1, -4.2 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{SiNa} 483.2399$; found 483.2400; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.0}=-11.7\left(c=0.60, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.65$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(4S,5S,E)-5-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-2,4-dimethyl-7-oxo-hept-2-en-1-yl Pivalate (22). The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. Calcium carbonate $(300 \mathrm{mg}, 2.99$ mmol, 20.0 equiv) and iodomethane ( $0.19 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.99 \mathrm{mmol}, 20.0$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of pivalate $68(69.0 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in a mixture of acetonitrile ( 3.6 mL ) and water ( 0.40 mL ) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 20.5 h at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before the solids were filtered by using Celite ( $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ). The filtrate was washed with water ( $2 \times$ ) and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing eastern fragment $22(32.0 \mathrm{mg}, 86.3 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 58 \%)$ as a colorless oil. Eastern fragment 22 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
Allyl (3R,6R,7R,10S,11S,E)-3,11-bis((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-12-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-7-hydroxy-4,4,6,8,10-pentamethyl-5-oxodo-dec-8-enoate (23a). Titanium tetrachloride ( 1 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0.64$ $\mathrm{mL}, 0.64 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.40$ equiv) and $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-diisopropylethylamine ( 0.22 $\mathrm{mL}, 1.29 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.80$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of northern fragment 11 ( $236 \mathrm{mg}, 0.67 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(4.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 70 min before a solution of eastern fragment $13(296 \mathrm{mg}, 264 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise over the course of 5 $\min$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 3.25 h at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before an aqueous solution of phosphate buffer ( pH $=7)$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (pentane:E$\mathrm{t}_{2} \mathrm{O} 8: 1 \rightarrow 7: 1 \rightarrow 4: 1$ ) providing alcohol $23 \mathrm{a}(111 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$, $34 \%$, mixture with eastern fragment 13, 126 mg in total) and its diastereomer 23b ( $122 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 37 \%$, mixture with eastern fragment 13, 133 mg in total) as yellow oils. Both alcohols were used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
Allyl (3R,6R,7R,10S,11S,E)-3,7,11-Tris((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-oxy)-12-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-4,4,6,8,10-pentamethyl-5-oxododec-8enoate (69a).


69a
2,6-Lutidine ( $50 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 441 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 3.00$ equiv) and tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $50 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 220 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.50$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol 23a ( $105 \mathrm{mg}, 147 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 40 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing TBS-ether 69a ( $103 \mathrm{mg}, 124 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, $84 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=5.95-5.85$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31(\mathrm{dq}, J=17.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.25-5.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.55$
(dt, $J=5.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.52(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.99 (dd, $J=8.8,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.18-3.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88-2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-$ $2.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~s}$, 3 H ), 1.06 (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.92 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.90 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ), $0.89-0.87$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.06$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=215.3,171.9,135.6,132.2,131.0$, 118.6, 80.5, 72.5, 72.2, 65.4, 54.2, 46.1, 44.1, 40.7, 39.9, 37.9, 30.5, 30.1, 26.2, 26.2, 26.1, 26.0, 21.6, 18.5, 18.4, 18.4, 18.4, 16.1, 15.0, 12.0, -4.0, -4.1, -4.3, -4.3, -4.3, -4.9 ppm; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : [M $+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{82} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 853.4758; found 853.4755; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}^{22.7}=-20.6\left(c=0.34, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.24$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).

Allyl (3R,6S,7S,10S,11S,E)-3,7,11-Tris((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-oxy)-12-(1,3-dithian-2-yl)-4,4,6,8,10-pentamethyl-5-oxododec-8enoate (69b).


69b
2,6-Lutidine ( $53 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 458 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 3.00$ equiv) and tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $53 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 229 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.50$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol $\mathbf{2 3 b}(109 \mathrm{mg}, 153 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 40 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing TBS-ether 69b ( $113 \mathrm{mg}, 136 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, $89 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=5.96-5.86$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.32(\mathrm{dq}, J=17.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24-5.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.58-4.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.16 (d, $J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.03 (dd, $J=9.6,5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.81-3.77$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18-3.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90-2.73(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.4$, $3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.13-2.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.19(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.88$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.87 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.09(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.00(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=216.7,171.9,136.0,132.2,130.5,118.5,79.6$, 74.3, 73.1, 65.4, 53.3, 46.8, 44.3, 40.6, 40.4, 38.1, 30.8, 30.2, 26.2, 26.1, 26.1, 26.0, 23.2, 19.4, 18.4 ( 3 different carbon atoms), 16.2, 15.7, 12.2, $-3.8,-4.0,-4.1,-4.2,-4.6,-4.8 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ : [M $+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{42} \mathrm{H}_{82} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 853.4758; found 853.4753; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.1}=+10.53\left(c=0.34, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.39$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1)

Allyl (3R,6R,7R,10S,11S,E)-3,7,11-Tris((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-oxy)-4,4,6,8,10-pentamethyl-5,13-dioxotridec-8-enoate (24a). The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. Calcium carbonate ( $48.0 \mathrm{mg}, 481 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 20.0$ equiv) and iodomethane ( $30 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 481 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 20.0$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of TBS-ether 69a ( $20.0 \mathrm{mg}, 24.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) in a mixture of acetonitrile ( 0.54 mL ) and water ( 0.06 mL ) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 49.5 h at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before the solids were filtered by using Celite $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$. The filtrate was washed with water $(2 \times)$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. Aldehyde 24a ( $17.0 \mathrm{mg}, 22.9 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 95 \%$ ) was obtained as a colorless oil and was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.

Allyl (3R,6S,7S,10S,11S,E)-3,7,11-Tris((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-oxy)-4,4,6,8,10-pentamethyl-5,13-dioxotridec-8-enoate (24b). The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. Calcium carbonate ( $111 \mathrm{mg}, 1.11 \mathrm{mmol}, 40.0$ equiv) and iodo-
methane ( $34 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 553 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 20.0$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of TBS-ether $\mathbf{6 9 b}(23.0 \mathrm{mg}, 27.6 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) in a mixture of acetonitrile $(0.66 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water $(0.07 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 24.5 h at $45{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before the solids were filtered by using Celite $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$. The filtrate was washed with water $(2 \times)$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. Aldehyde $24 \mathbf{b}$ ( $18.4 \mathrm{mg}, 24.4 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 90 \%$ ) was obtained as a colorless oil and was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
(1R,E)-1-((4S)-4-(((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)(methoxy)methyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)but-2-en-1-ol (70).


Borane-tetrahydrofuran ( 1 M in THF, $2.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.80 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) was added dropwise to a suspension of $N$-tosyl-valine ${ }^{16}$ ( 0.84 $\mathrm{g}, 3.09 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.10$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(18.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 1 h at room temperature before it was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Crotonaldehyde (26) ( $0.23 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.81$ mmol, 1.00 equiv) was added dropwise followed by the addition of a solution of ketene acetal $27(1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 3.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.30$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(7.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 2.5 h at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before an aqueous solution of phosphate buffer ( $\mathrm{pH}=7$ ) was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1 $\rightarrow$ 10:1) providing alcohol $70(0.60 \mathrm{~g}, 1.74 \mathrm{mmol}$, $62 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. Alcohol 70 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
(S)-4-((R,E)-1-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)but-2-en-1-yl)-2,2-di-methyl-1,3-dioxolane-4-carbaldehyde (28). Sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide ( 2 M in THF, $0.87 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.74 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of alcohol $70(600 \mathrm{mg}, 1.73$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in THF ( 57 mL ) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 50 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc $40: 1$ ) providing aldehyde $28(353 \mathrm{mg}, 1.12$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 65 \%, \mathrm{dr}=12: 1$ ) as a colorless oil. Analytical data are given for an enriched sample of aldehyde ( $\mathrm{dr} \geq 95: 5$, determined by NMR) 28. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=9.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.72-5.63$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.51(\mathrm{ddq}, J=15.4,7.6,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.72$ (dd, $J=6.3,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $0.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta=203.4,130.2,128.9,111.7,89.4,76.2,67.8,26.7,26.2,25.9,18.2$, 17.9, $-3.8,-4.8 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SiNa}$ 337.1811; found 337.1814; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{21.7}=-8.33(c=0.60$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.31$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).

1-((R)-4-((R,E)-1-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)but-2-en-1-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)propan-1-ol (71).


A suspension of aldehyde $28(185 \mathrm{mg}, 0.59 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) and anhydrous cerium(III)-chloride ( $435 \mathrm{mg}, 1.77 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.00$ equiv) in THF ( 2.1 mL ) was stirred for 1 h before ethylmagnesium bromide ( 1 M in THF, $0.82 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.40$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers
were washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing alcohol $71(158 \mathrm{mg}, 0.46 \mathrm{mmol}, 78 \%)$ as a colorless oil. Alcohol 71 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.

1-((S)-4-((R,E)-1-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)but-2-en-1-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)propan-1-one (25). A suspension of alcohol 71 ( $152 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv), $N$-methylmorpholine N -oxide ( $155 \mathrm{mg}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.00$ equiv) and activated molecular sieves ( $4 \AA$, powdered, 390 mg ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred for 30 min at room temperature before tetrapropylammonium perruthenate ( $8.0 \mathrm{mg}, 22.8 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.05$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 4.5 h before the solvent was removed in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing ketone $25(128 \mathrm{mg}, 0.37$ mmol, $85 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ $5.66-5.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.51-5.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.83-2.64(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.72(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.3,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.01$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}),-0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=215.4,129.8,129.7,111.4$, 92.1, 77.3, 69.4, 34.0, 26.4, 26.1, 26.0, 18.3, 17.9, 7.1, $-3.9,-4.7 \mathrm{ppm} ;$ HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{SiNa} 365.2124$; found 365.2126; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20.0}=-15.3\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.29$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(4S,5R,E)-4,5-Dihydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)oct-6-en-3-one (72).


The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. Trifluoroacetic acid ( $3.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 42.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 76.0$ equiv) was added to a solution of ketone $25(190 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in THF ( 17.0 mL ) and water $(8.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 14 h at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before it was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Triethylamine ( $8.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 57.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 100$ equiv) was added and stirring was continued for 10 min before EtOAc and a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ were added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(4 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (EtOAc) providing triol $72(82.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$, $78 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. Triol 72 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
(4S,5R,E)-5-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-4-hydroxyoct-6-en-3-one (30). 2,6Lutidine ( $0.20 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.70 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.00$ equiv) and tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $0.20 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.85 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of triol $72(80.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.1 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing TBS-ether 30 ( $135 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 75 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.68-5.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.41(\mathrm{ddq}, J=15.4,8.1$, $1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.3,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74-2.58(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.3,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H}), 0.83(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.00(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}),-0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-N M R\left(100 \mathbf{M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=213.5,129.7,129.2,84.7$, 76.2, 66.6, 32.6, 25.9, 25.9, 18.3, 18.1, 17.8, 7.3, $-3.6,-4.9,-5.3$, -5.6 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{Na}$ 439.2676; found: 439.2679; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.3}=-11.2\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=$ 0.42 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(4S, 5R,E)-5-((tert-ButyIdimethyIsilyl)oxy)-4-(((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-4-((trimethylsilyl)oxy)oct-6-en-3one (31). 2,6-Lutidine ( $58 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 500 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 2.80$ equiv) and trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $45 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 249 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.40$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of TBS-ether 30 (74.0 $\mathrm{mg}, 178 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 2 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before additional 2,6 -lutidine ( $30 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 258 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.45$ equiv) and trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $23 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 127 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.72$ equiv) were added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 40:1) providing TMS-ether 31 ( 74.0 mg , $152 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 85 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=$ $5.60-5.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.37(\mathrm{ddq}, J=15.5,8.0,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.73-2.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.70(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.3,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3 H ), $0.85(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.16(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.01(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}),-0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=$ 215.0, 130.7, 128.7, 89.4, 77.3, 67.2, 33.9, 26.0, 25.9, 18.5, 18.1, 17.9, 7.2, 2.7, $-3.7,-4.9,-5.3,-5.5 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{52} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 511.3071$; found $511.3078 ;[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.5}=+12.0$ ( $c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.72$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(S)-4-Benzyl-3-((4S,5R,E)-5-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-2,4-di-methylhex-2-enoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (73).


2,6-Lutidine ( $5.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 45.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.60$ equiv) and tert-butyldimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $5.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 22.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.30$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol $35^{21}(5.60 \mathrm{~g}, 17.6$ mmol, 1.00 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(60 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 15 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 20 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 4:1) providing TBS-ether 73 ( $7.37 \mathrm{~g}, 17.1$ mmol, $97 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ 7.34-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.21-7.19 (m, 2H), 6.00 ( $\mathrm{dq}, J=10.0,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $4.71-4.67$ (m, 1H), $4.23(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,8.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82-3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.35(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=13.6,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.83(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.6,9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57-2.51(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR ( 100 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=172.2,153.2,141.5,135.4,130.6,129.6,129.1$, $127.5,71.4,66.5,55.7,40.5,37.7,26.0,21.3,18.2,15.8,13.8,-4.2$, 4.7 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{NO}_{4} \mathrm{SiNa}$ 454.2390; found 454.2388; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.4}=+33.8\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=$ 0.65 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 4:1).
(4S,5R,E)-5-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-2,4-dimethylhex-2-en-1-ol (74).


Sodium borohydride ( $4.11 \mathrm{~g}, 109 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.00$ equiv) was dissolved in water ( 44 mL ) and the resulting solution was added dropwise to a solution of TBS-ether 73 ( $9.39 \mathrm{~g}, 21.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in THF ( 88 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and
for 15 h at room temperature before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE ( $3 \times$ ). The combined organic layers were successively washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 4:1) providing alcohol $74(5.09 \mathrm{~g}, 19.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 90 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.32-5.29(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=134.6,129.3,71.9,69.4,39.7,26.0$, 21.0, 18.2, 16.6, 14.1, $-4.2,-4.7 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{SiNa}$ 281.1913; found 281.1915; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.8}=-7.6$ $\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.62$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 4:1). The anayltical data are in accordance with the literature. ${ }^{31}$
(4S,5R,E)-5-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-2,4-dimethylhex-2-en1 -yl Pivalate ( 36 ). Pyridine ( $8.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 98.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.00$ equiv) and pivaloyl chloride ( $2.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 23.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.20$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol $74(5.08 \mathrm{~g}, 19.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(66 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 2 h at room temperature before water was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing pivalate 36 $(6.40 \mathrm{~g}, 18.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.35-5.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.48-4.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.69-3.64(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.04$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.03(\mathrm{~s}$, 3H), $0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=$ 178.5, 131.3, 130.0, 71.9, 69.9, 39.8, 39.0, 27.4, 26.0, 21.2, 18.2, 16.8, 14.2, - 4.2, -4.6 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{SiNa} 365.2488$; found 365.2488; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.2}=-3.0(c=1.00$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.5$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(4S,5R,E)-5-Hydroxy-2,4-dimethylhex-2-en-1-yl Pivalate (75).


Tetrabutylammonium fluoride ( 1 m in THF, $75 \mathrm{~mL}, 75.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.00$ equiv) was added to a solution of pivalate $36(6.40 \mathrm{~g}, 18.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in THF ( 93 mL ) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 29 h before the subsequent addition of water ( 100 mL ) and MTBE ( 100 mL ). The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE ( $3 \times$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1) providing alcohol 75 ( $3.53 \mathrm{~g}, 15.4$ mmol, $83 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ $5.31-5.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{p}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.96$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=$ 178.5, 132.8, 130.9, 71.8, 69.8, 40.4, 39.0, 27.4, 20.3, 16.8, 14.5 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$: calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 251.1623; found 251.1623; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.8}=-36.0\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.37$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1).
(S,E)-2,4-Dimethyl-5-oxohex-2-en-1-yl pivalate (15). Dimethyl sulfoxide ( $5.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 77.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.00$ equiv) was added to a solution of oxalyl chloride ( $4.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 46.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(115 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 15 min before a solution of alcohol $75\left(3.53 \mathrm{~g}, 15.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(40$ mL ) was added dropwise over the course of 10 min . The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h before triethylamine $(15.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 108 \mathrm{mmol}$, 7.00 equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at
$-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 1.5 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing eastern fragment $15(3.24 \mathrm{~g}, 14.3$ mmol, $92 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ $5.39-5.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.45-3.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.23$ $(\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=209.5,178.3,133.4,127.3,69.0,46.8,39.0,28.0,27.3$, 16.4, 14.4 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 249.1467, found: 249.1467; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24.8}=+199\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=$ 0.21 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1), 0.42 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(2R,3S)-3-((4R)-4-(((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)(methoxy)-methyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2-methylpropan-1-ol (76).


Diisobutylaluminum hydride ( 1 M in hexane, $72 \mathrm{~mL}, 72.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.02$ equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of PMP-acetal $38^{23}(11.5 \mathrm{~g}$, $23.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(87 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before $\mathrm{MeOH}(20.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The resulting slurry was diluted with MTBE ( 250 mL ) and poured into a vigorously stirred solution of Rochelle salt ( 250 mL ) at room temperature. Stirring was continued until two phases were formed ( 1 h ). The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE ( $3 \times$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 4:1) providing alcohol 76 ( $11.0 \mathrm{~g}, 22.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 95 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.29-7.25(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.70(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.52(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.35-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 1.44 (bs, 1H), $1.36(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.16(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.16(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta=159.0,131.6,129.0,113.8,108.7,102.4,90.2,77.1,75.7,67.0$, $66.0,58.1,55.4,36.8,28.3,26.0,25.9,18.2,11.2,-4.0,-4.6 \mathrm{ppm} ;$ HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{44} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{SiNa}$ 507.2754; found 507.2755; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{32.3}=-1.0\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.35$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 4:1).
(2R,3S)-3-((4R)-4-(((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)(methoxy)-methyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl Pivalate (77).


Pyridine ( $9.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 113 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.00$ equiv) and pivaloyl chloride ( 3.4 $\mathrm{mL}, 27.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.20$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol $76(11.0 \mathrm{~g}, 22.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv $)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(110 \mathrm{~mL})$ at 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 15 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 2.25 h at room temperature before water was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{x})$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing pivalate $77(12.5 \mathrm{~g}, 21.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.27-7.24(\mathrm{~m}$,
$2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.87 (dd, $J=10.6,9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.49$ (s, 3H), 2.58-2.49 $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.77$ (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.14(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=178.4,159.0,131.5,128.9,113.8,108.6,102.1,90.2,76.5$, $75.9,67.0,66.0,57.9,55.4,38.9,34.0,28.4,27.4,25.9,25.9,18.2$, 11.1, $-4.1,-4.6 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{52} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{SiNa} 591.3329$; found 591.3330; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{32.4}=-12.0(c=1.00$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{4}=0.49$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(2R,3S)-3-((R)-4-Formyl-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl Pivalate (39). Tetrabutylammonium fluoride ( 1 M in THF, $39 \mathrm{~mL}, 39.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.82$ equiv) was added to a solution of pivalate $77(12.2 \mathrm{~g}, 21.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in THF ( 68 mL ) at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h before water was added. The mixture was extracted with MTBE ( $3 \times$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1) providing aldehyde $39(8.97 \mathrm{~g}, 21.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%)$ as a colorless oil. Aldehyde 39 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
(2R,3S)-3-((S)-4-((R)-1-Hydroxyallyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl Pivalate (78).


Vinylmagnesium bromide (40) ( 1 M in THF, $64 \mathrm{~mL}, 64.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, 3.02 equiv) was added dropwise over the course of 10 min to a solution of aldehyde $39(8.97 \mathrm{~g}, 21.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in THF ( 144 mL ) at $-100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 20 min before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added. The obtained suspension was diluted with water, the phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE ( $3 \times$ ). The combined organic layers were successively washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1) providing alcohol 78 ( $8.73 \mathrm{~g}, 19.4$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%, \mathrm{dr}=8: 1$ ) as a colorless oil. Analytical data are given for a pure sample of the major diastereomer. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta=7.25-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.89-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.10(\mathrm{ddd}, J=17.3,10.6$, $5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.38(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.3,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.26(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76$ (d, $J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23-4.19$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05-3.93(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $2.41-2.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~s}$, 3 H ), $1.22(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}$ $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=178.5,159.2,136.5,130.9,128.9,116.3$, 113.9, 109.5, 88.4, 78.6, 75.7, 73.7, 67.1, 66.6, 55.4, 39.0, 34.1, 27.4, 27.2, 26.4, 11.3 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Na} 473.2515$; found 473.2517; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{32.5}=+20.0(c=1.00$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.29$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1).
(2R,3S)-3-((R)-2,2-Dimethyl-4-((R)-1-((triethylsilyl)oxy)allyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl Pivalate (79).


2,6-Lutidine ( $6.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 58.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.00$ equiv) and triethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $6.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 29.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol $78(8.84 \mathrm{~g}, 19.6 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.00 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(96 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 20 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The
combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing TES-ether 79 (10.2 g, 18.1 mmol , $92 \%, 9.33 \mathrm{~g}, 16.5 \mathrm{mmol}$, undesired diastereomer could be fully separated at this stage leading to $84 \%$ of the desired diastereomer) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathbf{M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=7.24-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 6.87-6.83 (m, 2H), 6.08-6.00 (m, 1H), $5.33(\mathrm{dt}, J=17.3,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.26(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.6,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24-4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.11(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97-3.87(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.55-2.46$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $9 \mathrm{H}), 0.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.66-0.60(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=178.3,159.0,136.4,131.4,128.8$, 117.2, 113.8, 108.5, 89.1, 77.4, 75.8, 75.5, 67.0, 65.7, 55.4, 38.9, 33.6, 28.6, 27.4, 26.0, 10.9, 6.9, 5.0 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{52} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{SiNa} 587.3380$; found 587.3381; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{32.5}=+10.0$ $\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.23$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(2R,3S)-3-((R)-2,2-Dimethyl-4-((S)-2-oxo-1-((triethylsilyl)oxy)-ethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl Pivalate (41). The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. Osmium tetroxide ( $2.5 \%(\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w})$ in ${ }^{t} \mathrm{BuOH}, 2.7 \mathrm{~mL}$, $0.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.04$ equiv) was added to a solution of TES-ether 79 (3.00 g, $5.31 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv), 2,6-lutidine ( $2.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 21.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 4.00$ equiv), and $N$-methylmorpholine $N$-oxide ( $1.87 \mathrm{~g}, 15.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.00$ equiv) in acetone ( 22.0 mL ) and water ( 4.4 mL ) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 20.5 h before (diacetoxyiodo)benzene ( $2.57 \mathrm{~g}, 7.97 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.50$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.75 h before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added and stirring was continued for 3 h before the reaction mixture was diluted with MTBE. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{CuSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing aldehyde $41(2.59 \mathrm{~g}, 4.57 \mathrm{mmol}, 86 \%)$ as a colorless oil. Aldehyde 41 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
(S,Z)-2-Methylpent-3-en-1-ol (80).

$$
\underbrace{\bar{j} \mathrm{OH}}
$$

80
Pyridinium $p$-toluenesulfonate ( $10.4 \mathrm{~g}, 41.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.41 \mathrm{equiv}$ ) was added to a solution of alkene $42^{26}(35.0 \mathrm{~g}, 102 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(120 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{MeOH}(60 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 23 h at room temperature before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated under reduced pressure ( $p_{\min }=900 \mathrm{mbar}$ ). The crude product was purified via column chromatography (pentane: $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O} 4: 1 \rightarrow 2: 1$ ) providing alcohol 80 ( $9.76 \mathrm{~g}, 97.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$, mixture with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, 16.5 g in total) as a colorless liquid. Due to the volatility of alcohol $\mathbf{8 0}$, the $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was not fully removed and the product therefore not characterized in detail.
(S,Z)-5-((2-Methylpent-3-en-1-yl)thio)-1-phenyl-1H-tetrazole (81).


Diisopropyl azodicarboxylate ( $23.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 117 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.20$ equiv) was added over the course of 10 min to a solution of alcohol $\mathbf{8 0}(9.75 \mathrm{~g}$, $97.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 96 \%$, mixture with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 16.5 \mathrm{~g}$ in total), 1-phenyl-1H-tetrazole-5-thiol (27) ( $20.8 \mathrm{~g}, 117 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.20$ equiv), and triphenylphosphine ( $30.6 \mathrm{~g}, 117 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.20$ equiv) in THF ( 320 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 100 min at room temperature before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous
layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was loaded onto silica and purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1), thus providing sulfide 81 ( $18.6 \mathrm{~g}, 71.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 73 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.57-7.51(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.55-5.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.23-5.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.42(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.5,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $12.5,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.08-2.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.0,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $=154.8,133.9,133.5,130.2,129.9,125.8,124.0,40.3,31.4,20.4,13.3$ ppm; HRMS (ESI) m/z: [M +Na$]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{SNa}$ 283.0993; found 283.0994; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{27.5}=+3.67\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=$ 0.33 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(S,Z)-5-((2-Methylpent-3-en-1-yl)sulfonyl)-1-phenyl-1H-tetrazole (44). The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. Ammonium heptamolybdate tetrahydrate $(6.46 \mathrm{~g}, 5.22$ mmol, 0.10 equiv) was dissolved in an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ ( $30 \%$ (w/w), $53 \mathrm{~mL}, 515 \mathrm{mmol}, 10.0$ equiv) and added over the course of 5 min to a solution of sulfide $81(13.4 \mathrm{~g}, 51.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{EtOH}(340 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 17 h at room temperature before it was diluted with water $(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(300 \mathrm{~mL})$. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing sulfone 44 $(8.75 \mathrm{~g}, 29.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 58 \%, E: Z=1: 11$, partial double bond isomerization could not be fully suppressed) as a colorless solid. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.67-7.57(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.48-5.40(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81$ (dd, $J=14.4,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68$ (dd, $J$ $=14.4,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.42-3.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.58(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=154.1,133.2,131.8,131.6,129.8,125.9,125.3,61.8,27.0$, 21.0, 13.1 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{SNa}$ 315.0892; found 315.0893; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.9}=+1.0 \quad(c=$ 1.00, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.30$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1); Melting point: $60.3-62.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
(2R,3S)-3-((R)-2,2-Dimethyl-4-((1R,2E,4S,5Z)-4-methyl-1-((triethylsilyl)oxy)hepta-2,5-dien-1-yl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl Pivalate (82).


82
Potassium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide ( 1 M in THF, $15.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 15.0$ mmol, 2.55 equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of sulfone 44 ( $4.39 \mathrm{~g}, 15.0 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.55$ equiv) in THF $(24.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h before a solution of aldehyde 41 ( $3.34 \mathrm{~g}, 5.89 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in THF $(20.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred 2 h at room temperature before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing alkene 82 ( $3.20 \mathrm{~g}, 5.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 86 \%$ ) as a yellow oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.24-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.67-5.61(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.54(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,6.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.48-5.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.28-$ $5.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.6,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.26$ (sext, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.54-2.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.33$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $9 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.60(\mathrm{q}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm}$; ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR $\left(\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=178.4,159.0,138.3,134.4$,
131.3, 128.9, 125.6, 123.3, 113.8, 108.5, 89.2, 78.1, 75.7, 75.5, 67.7, 65.9, 55.4, 38.9, 34.1, 34.0, 28.4, 27.4, 26.1, 20.5, 13.1, 11.2, 6.9, 5.1 ppm; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{36} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{SiNa}$ 655.4006; found 655.4008; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.2}=+46.0\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=$ 0.25 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(2R,3S,4S,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-4,5-Dihydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,8-dimethylundeca-6,9-dien-1-yl Pivalate (45). The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. Trifluoroacetic acid ( $23.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 298 \mathrm{mmol}, 76.0$ equiv) was added to a solution of alkene $82(2.48 \mathrm{~g}, 3.92 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in THF $(115 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water $(57 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 13 h at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before it was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Triethylamine ( $54 \mathrm{~mL}, 392 \mathrm{mmol}, 100$ equiv) was added and stirring was continued for 20 min before EtOAc $(200 \mathrm{~mL})$ and a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(4 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 4:1 $\rightarrow$ $3: 1 \rightarrow 2: 1)$ providing triol $45(1.52 \mathrm{~g}, 3.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 81 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.27-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.86$ (m, 2H), 5.73 (ddd, $J=15.6,6.1,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.59$ (ddd, $J=15.6$, $7.1,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.47-5.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23-5.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.0,4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03$ (dd, $J=10.9,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98$ (dd, $J=10.9,8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.81 (s, 4H), 3.67 (dd, $J=11.7,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59$ (dd, $J=11.7,6.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.21(\mathrm{sext}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73-2.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=178.5,159.6,139.1,134.0,130.0$, 129.6, 125.5, 123.7, 114.1, 80.6, 77.9, 75.8, 74.9, 67.9, 64.1, 55.4, 39.0, 34.2, 33.9, 27.4, 20.7, 13.1, 11.9 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Na} 501.2828$; found 501.2826; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{21.9}=+69.0(c$ $=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.22$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 3:1), 0.62 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 1:1).
(2R,3S,4R,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-3-((4-Methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,8-dimethyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)undeca-6,9-dien-1-yl Pivalate (83).


2,6-Lutidine ( $6.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 58.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 12.0$ equiv) and triethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $6.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 29.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 6.00$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of triol $45(2.34 \mathrm{~g}, 4.88 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(24.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 1.5 h at room temperature before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc $50: 1$ ) providing TES-ether 83 (3.77 g, 4.59 mmol , $94 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathbf{M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=7.25-7.22$ (m, 2H), 6.87-6.84 (m, 2H), 5.64 (ddd, $J=15.6,9.1,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.46-5.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.21-5.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01-3.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.21-3.12(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62-2.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $1.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.99-0.90(\mathrm{~m}$, $27 \mathrm{H}), 0.66-0.56(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{1 \mathrm{H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=178.6,158.7,138.2,134.3,131.8,128.2,128.1,122.9$, $113.6,83.9,80.8,77.4,73.6,70.0,63.7,55.4,38.9,34.3,33.7,27.4$, 20.4, 13.0, 12.7, 7.5, 7.2 ( 2 different carbon atoms), 7.0, $5.9,4.5 \mathrm{ppm} ;$ HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{45} \mathrm{H}_{84} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 843.5423$; found 843.5421; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.4}=+31.8\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.24$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(2R,3S,4R,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-3-((4-Methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,8-dimethyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)undeca-6,9-dien-1-ol (84).


Diisobutylaluminum hydride ( 1 M in hexane, $7.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.50 \mathrm{mmol}$, 2.50 equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of TES-ether $83(2.40 \mathrm{~g}$, 2.93 mmol, 1.00 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(21.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h before $\mathrm{MeOH}(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The resulting slurry was diluted with MTBE $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and poured into a vigorously stirred solution of Rochelle salt ( 100 mL ) at room temperature. Stirring was continued until two phases were formed (1 $h)$. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc $10: 1$ ) providing alcohol $84(2.11 \mathrm{~g}, 2.87 \mathrm{mmol}, 98 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.26-7.22(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.64$ (ddd, $J=15.6,9.1,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.46-$ $5.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.22-5.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.54-4.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.49-3.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.21-3.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.38-2.29(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83(\mathrm{t}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.7,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz} 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.01-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 30 \mathrm{H}), 0.69-0.57(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=158.7,137.9,134.3,132.0$, 128.2, 128.1, 123.0, 113.6, 84.1, 80.6, 77.4, 73.5, 69.0, 63.5, 55.4, 36.7, 34.2, 20.3, 13.0, 12.4, 7.5, 7.2, 7.2, 7.0, 5.9, 4.5 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) m/ $z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{76} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 759.4847$; found 759.4850; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.0}=+39.4 \quad\left(c=0.33, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.41$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(2S,3S,4R,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-3-((4-Methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,8-dimethyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)undeca-6,9-dienal (47). A suspension of alcohol $84(2.14 \mathrm{~g}, 2.90 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv), $N$-methylmorpholine $N$-oxide ( $1.02 \mathrm{~g}, 8.71 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 3.00$ equiv), and activated molecular sieves ( $4 \AA$, powdered, 2.55 g ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ $(14.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred for 45 min at room temperature before tetrapropylammonium perruthenate $(51.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.05$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 45 min before it was diluted with petroleum ether $(20.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and put onto a chromatography column. Purification via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 50:1) provided southwestern fragment 47 ( $1.81 \mathrm{~g}, 2.46 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 85 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. Southwestern fragment 47 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
( $2 E, 4 S, 7 S, 8 R, 9 S, 10 R, 11 R, 12 E, 14 S, 15 Z$ )-7-Hydroxy-9-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,4,8,14-tetramethyl-5-oxo-10,11-bis-((triethylsilyl)oxy)-10-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)heptadeca-2,12,15-trien-1-yl Pivalate (48). A solution of eastern fragment $15(124 \mathrm{mg}$, $548 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 1.86 equiv in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.00 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise to a solution of (+)-B-chlordiisopinocampheylboran ( $156 \mathrm{mg}, 486 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 1.65 equiv) and triethylamine ( $0.08 \mathrm{~mL}, 588 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 2.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.50 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before it was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a solution of southwestern fragment $47\left(216 \mathrm{mg}, 294 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 14.5 h at $-25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before an aqueous solution of phosphate buffer ( pH $=7,2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$, an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}(30 \%(\mathrm{w} / \mathrm{w}), 2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{MeOH}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. The temperature was raised to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirring was continued for 1 h . The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was loaded onto silica and purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1), thus providing alcohol $48(150 \mathrm{mg}, 156 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 53 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.26-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.85-6.82(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H ), 5.63 (ddd, $J=15.7,8.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.45-5.37(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.22-$ $5.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14-4.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}$,

3 H ), 3.77 (d, $J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43-3.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22-3.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.8,9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{dd}, J=17.8,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8$, $1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.99-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 30 \mathrm{H}), 0.65-0.55(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=212.7,178.3,158.5,137.6,134.3$, 133.3, 132.5, 128.3, 128.1, 127.2, 123.0, 113.5, 83.8, 82.5, 72.7, 70.9, 69.1, 63.8, 55.4, 46.5, 45.9, 39.0, 38.1, 34.2, 27.3, 20.3, 16.6, 14.3, 13.0, 8.5, 7.6, $7.2,7.2,7.1,5.9,4.6 \mathrm{ppm}$ ( 1 carbon atom is overlapped by $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ); HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{53} \mathrm{H}_{96} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 983.6260; found 983.6261; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.2}=+73.3\left(c=0.44, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=$ 0.41 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
( $2 E, 4 S, 5 S, 7 S, 8 R, 9 S, 10 R, 11 R, 12 E, 14 S, 15 Z)-5,7$-Dihydroxy-9-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,4,8,14-tetramethyl-10,11-bis((triethylsilyl)-oxy)-10-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)heptadeca-2,12,15-trien-1-yl Pivalate (85).


Acetic acid ( 21.5 mL ) was added to a suspension of tetramethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride ( $920 \mathrm{mg}, 3.50 \mathrm{mmol}, 8.20$ equiv) in MeCN ( 21.5 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 45 min before a solution of alcohol $48(410 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{MeCN}(9.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 20.25 h before a solution of Rochelle salt was added. The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(400 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1) providing diol 85 ( $296 \mathrm{mg}, 307 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 71 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.25-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.83$ (m, 2 H ), 5.60 (ddd, $J=15.7,8.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $5.52-5.39(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.27$ (dd, $J=9.9,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23-5.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45-4.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82-3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67-3.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.23-3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.62 (bs, 1H), 2.55-2.45 (m, 1H), 2.32-2.27 (m, 1H), 2.13 (bs, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8$, $1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.01-0.89(\mathrm{~m}, 30 \mathrm{H}), 0.69-0.63(\mathrm{~m}$, $12 \mathrm{H}), 0.59(\mathfrak{q}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=178.4,158.9,138.1,134.2,131.7$ ( 2 different carbon atoms), 130.7, 128.4, 127.7, 123.1, 113.8, 85.6, 84.4, 76.4, 73.7, 73.3, 73.0, 70.1, 63.5, 55.4, 39.0, 38.9, 38.8, 38.8, 34.2, 27.3, 20.4, 16.6, 14.4, 13.0, 8.9, 7.7, 7.3, 7.2 ( 2 different carbon atoms), $5.8,4.6 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{53} \mathrm{H}_{98} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 985.6416$; found 985.6417; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.2}=+30.0\left(c=0.10, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.39$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1).
(S,E)-4-((4S,6S)-6-((2R,3S,4R,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-3-((4-Methoxybenzyl)-oxy)-8-methyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)-methyl)undeca-6,9-dien-2-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-2-methylpent-2-en-1-yl Pivalate (49). The glassware was not dried prior to usage. Pyridinium $p$-toluenesulfonate ( $4.1 \mathrm{mg}, 16.3 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 0.06 equiv) was added to a solution of diol $85(284 \mathrm{mg}, 295 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 1.00 equiv) and 2,2-dimethoxypropan ( $2.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 17.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 60.0$ equiv) in acetone ( 2.2 mL ) at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 13.5 h before the subsequent addition of a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and MTBE. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing acetonide $49(277 \mathrm{mg}, 276 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 94 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.26-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=$
$15.5,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.42-5.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.18-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47-4.40(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $4.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.75-3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.18-3.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47-$ $2.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.23-2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.73-1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.44-1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.33$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.00-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 36 \mathrm{H}), 0.65-0.55$ (m, 18H) ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{1 \mathrm{H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=178.4,158.4$, 137.3, 134.4, 132.9, 131.0, 130.7, 128.9, 127.9, 122.6, 113.4, 100.1, 83.7, 82.2, 77.6, 72.1, 71.1, 70.7, 70.0, 63.7, 55.4, 39.0, 37.9, 37.1, 34.4, 34.2, 27.3, 24.7, 24.6, 20.4, 17.0, 14.4, 12.9, 8.6, 7.5, 7.3, 7.2, 6.9, 5.9, 4.6 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{56} \mathrm{H}_{102} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 1025.6729; found 1025.6729; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.3}=+28.8(c$ $\left.=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.35$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 50:1).
(S,E)-4-((4S, $6 S)-6-((2 R, 3 S, 4 R, 5 R, 6 E, 8 S, 9 Z)-3-((4-M e t h o x y b e n z y l)-$ oxy)-8-methyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)-methyl)undeca-6,9-dien-2-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-2-methylpent-2-en-1-ol (86).


Diisobutylaluminum hydride ( 1 M in hexane, $0.83 \mathrm{~mL}, 830 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 2.70 equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of acetonide 49 (309 $\mathrm{mg}, 308 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h before $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The resulting slurry was diluted with MTBE $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and poured into a vigorously stirred solution of Rochelle salt ( 10 mL ) at room temperature. Stirring was continued until two phases were formed ( 30 min ). The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE ( $3 \times$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing alcohol $86(273 \mathrm{mg}, 297 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 96 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.27-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.87-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.63$ (ddd, $J=15.6,9.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.42-5.34$ (m, 2H), 5.21-5.13 (m, 2H), $4.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.75-3.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.49-3.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.18-3.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.48-2.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26-$ $2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=6.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.00-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 36 \mathrm{H}), 0.66-0.55(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=158.4,137.4,135.2,134.4,132.9,128.8$, 128.0, 127.9, 122.7, 113.4, 100.1, 83.8, 82.1, 77.6, 72.1, 71.2, 70.7, 69.0, 63.7, 55.4, 37.9, 37.1, 34.4, 34.2, 24.7, 24.7, 20.4, 17.2, 14.1, 13.0, 8.8, 7.5, 7.3, 7.2, 7.0, 6.0, 4.6 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+$ $\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{51} \mathrm{H}_{94} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na} 941.6154$; found 941.6153; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.8}=$ $+30.0\left(c=0.26, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.19$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(S,E)-4-((4S,6S)-6-((2R,3S,4R,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-3-((4-Methoxybenzyl)-oxy)-8-methyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)-methyl)undeca-6,9-dien-2-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-2-methylpent-2-enal (50). A suspension of alcohol $86(235 \mathrm{mg}, 256$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 1.00$ equiv), $N$-methylmorpholine $N$-oxide ( $90.0 \mathrm{mg}, 767 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 3.00 equiv), and activated molecular sieves ( $4 \AA$ A. powdered, 225 mg ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred for 1 h at room temperature before tetrapropylammonium perruthenate ( $9.9 \mathrm{mg}, 28.2 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.11$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min before it was diluted with petroleum ether ( 4.0 mL ) and put onto a chromatography column. Purification via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) provided aldehyde $50(215 \mathrm{mg}, 234$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 92 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. Aldehyde 50 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
Allyl (3R,10S,E)-3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-7-hydroxy-10((4S, 6S)-6-((2R,3S,4R,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-8-methyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)methyl)-
undeca-6,9-dien-2-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-4,4,6,8-tetra-methyl-5-oxoundec-8-enoate (87).


Titanium tetrachloride ( 1 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0.35 \mathrm{~mL}, 350 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 1.50 equiv) and $N, N$-diisopropylethylamine ( $0.12 \mathrm{~mL}, 706 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 3.02$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of northern fragment $\mathbf{1 1}$ $\left(132 \mathrm{mg}, 385 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.65\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 65 min before a solution of aldehyde $50\left(215 \mathrm{mg}, 234 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise over the course of 5 min . The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 1.75 h at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before an aqueous solution of phosphate buffer $(\mathrm{pH}=7)$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing alcohol 87 $(237 \mathrm{mg}, 188 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 80 \%$, mixture of two diastereomers, dr could not be determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR) as a colorless oil. Alcohol 87 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
Allyl (3R,10S,E)-3-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-10-((4S,6S)-6-((2R,3S,4R,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-8-methyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((triethylsilyl)oxy)methyl) undeca-6,9-dien-2-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-4,4,6,8-tetramethyl-5-oxo-7-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)undec-8-enoate (51). 2,6-Lutidine ( 0.08 mL , $687 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 3.65 equiv) and triisopropylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $0.09 \mathrm{~mL}, 335 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.78$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol $87\left(237 \mathrm{mg}, 188 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ( 1.9 mL ) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 5 h at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 50:1) providing two diastereomers of TIPS-ether 51 (major: $137 \mathrm{mg}, 96.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 51 \%$, minor: $76.0 \mathrm{mg}, 53.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 29 \%$ ) as colorless oils. Analytical data major: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.27-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-$ $6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.96-5.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.67(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,9.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40-5.29(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.24-5.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.18-5.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.58-4.56(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $6.7,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.48-3.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.19-3.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.5,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.32-$ $2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.28(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.5,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.78-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 1.62 (s, 3H), 1.57 (dd, $J=6.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.39-1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.32$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.09-$ $1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 1.00-0.87(\mathrm{~m}, 39 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.68-0.52(\mathrm{~m}$, 18 H ), $0.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR ( 100 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=216.8,171.9,158.3,137.1,136.0,134.5,133.0,132.2$, 130.4, 129.1, 127.8, 122.5, 118.6, 113.4, 100.1, 84.0, 81.9, 80.3, 78.2, 74.3, 71.8, 71.0, 70.3, 65.4, 63.5, 55.4, 53.3, 47.2, 40.4, 38.0, 37.1, 34.7, 34.3, 26.1, 24.7 ( 2 different carbon atoms), 23.2, 20.4, 19.6, 18.5, 18.4, 18.4, 16.5, 15.9, 13.1, 12.9, 11.8, 8.4, 7.5, 7.3, 7.3, 6.9, 6.0, 4.6, 4.2, - 4.6 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{78} \mathrm{H}_{146} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{5} \mathrm{Na} 1437.9558$; found 1437.9558; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24.0}=+37.65(c$ $=0.17, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.41$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1). Analytical data minor: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.26-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $6.86-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.93-5.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.66$ (ddd, $J=15.6,9.3,1.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40-5.26(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.23-5.11(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.56-4.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.50-4.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.72-3.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.48-3.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$,
3.18-3.07 (m, 2H), 2.37-2.22 (m, 3H), 2.16-2.07 (m, 1H), 1.76$1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.38-1.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07-1.05(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 0.99-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 39 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H}), 0.70-0.52(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}), 0.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=215.5,171.9,158.3,137.2,135.8$, 134.4, 133.0, 132.1, 130.5, 129.1, 127.8, 122.5, 118.6, 113.4, 100.1, 84.0, 81.9, 80.4, 78.2, 72.2, 71.8, 70.7, 70.4, 65.4, 63.5, 55.4, 54.5, 46.7, 39.9, 37.8, 37.1, 34.6, 34.3, 26.1, 24.7, 24.7, 22.4, 20.4, 18.5, 18.4, 18.4, 17.7, 15.9, 15.7, 13.0, 12.9, 12.3, 8.5, 7.5, 7.3, 7.3, 6.9, 6.0, 4.6, $-4.3,-4.4 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{78} \mathrm{H}_{146} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{5} \mathrm{Na} 1437.9558$; found 1437.9567; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24.0}=+8.75(c=$ $0.16, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.44$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(4S,5S,E)-5-Hydroxy-6-((4S,5R,6S)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-meth-yl-6-((5R,6R)-3,3,9,9-tetraethyl-5-((S,1E,4Z)-3-methylhexa-1,4-dien-1-yl)-6-((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4,8-dioxa-3,9-disilaundecan-6-yl)-1,3-di-oxan-4-yl)-2,4-dimethylhex-2-en-1-yl pivalate (53). The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. 2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone ( $9.0 \mathrm{mg}, 39.9 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 2.00$ equiv) was added to a solution of acetonide $49(20.0 \mathrm{mg}, 19.9 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 1.00 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.90 \mathrm{~mL})$ and an aqueous solution of phosphate buffer $(\mathrm{pH}=7,0.10 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 70 min at room temperature before the subsequent addition of a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and MTBE. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing PMP-acetal $53(13.6 \mathrm{mg}, 14.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 71 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.41-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.89-6.85(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H ), 5.74 (ddd, $J=15.6,9.4,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.45-5.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.31$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.28(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22-5.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.43(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01-3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.20-3.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.69-$ $1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.24-1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.99-0.85(\mathrm{~m}, 27 \mathrm{H}), 0.64-$ $0.51(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR $\left(\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=178.4$, 159.8, 137.4, 134.5, 132.1, 131.2, 130.9, 128.8, 127.8, 122.9, 113.4, 102.2, 82.5, 81.9, 79.0, 78.7, 72.5, 69.8, 62.8, 55.4, 39.0, 38.8, 37.7, 34.4, 34.2, 27.3, 20.5, 16.4, 14.4, 13.0, 8.6, 7.3, 7.3, 7.1, 6.7, 6.2, 4.5 ppm; HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{53} \mathrm{H}_{96} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 983.6260; found 983.6257; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.7}=+33.33\left(c=0.03, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=$ 0.27 (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(2S,3S,4R)-2-Hydroxy-2-((1R,2E,4S,5Z)-1-hydroxy-4-methylhep-ta-2,5-dien-1-yl)-3-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-4-methylpentane-1,5diyl bis(2,2-Dimethylpropanoate) (55a). Pyridine ( 1.6 mL , 19.6 $\mathrm{mmol}, 5.00$ equiv) and pivaloyl chloride ( $0.63 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.30$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of triol $45(1.88 \mathrm{~g}, 3.92$ mmol, 1.00 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(20.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 12.5 h at room temperature before water was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 4.5:1) providing a mixture of pivalates $\mathbf{5 5 a}$ and $\mathbf{5 5 b}(1.73 \mathrm{~g}, 3.07 \mathrm{mmol}$, $78 \%, \mathbf{5 5 a}: \mathbf{5 5 b}=10: 1$ ) as a colorless oil. Analytical data are given for a mixture of pivalates 55a and 55b ( $\mathrm{rr}=6: 1$, determined via ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR). Chemical shift values are given for pivalate 55a, if possible. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.27-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.90-6.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $5.70(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.54(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.8,7.0,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.47-5.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.21-5.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.0,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02-3.99(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.23-3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.89-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40-$ $2.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~s}$,
$9 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm}$; ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta=178.5,178.0,159.7,139.4$, 134.0, 129.7, 129.6, 125.0, 123.6, 114.2, 80.1, 77.1, 75.3, 74.7, 68.2, 65.0, 55.4, 39.0, 38.9, 34.2, 33.8, 27.4, 27.4, 20.8, 13.1, $12.3 \mathrm{ppm} ;$ HRMS ESI $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{Na}$ 585.3403; found 585.3406; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.5}=+70.0\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.24$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1).
(2R,3S,4R)-3-((4-Methoxybenzyl)oxy)-4-methyl-2-((1R,2E,4S,5Z)-4-methyl-1-((triethylsilyl)oxy)hepta-2,5-dien-1-yl)-2-((triethylsilyl)-oxy)pentane-1,5-diyl bis(2,2-Dimethylpropanoate) (88).


2,6-Lutidine ( $5.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 45.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 15.0$ equiv) and trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $5.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 22.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 7.50$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of pivalates $\mathbf{5 5 a}$ and $\mathbf{5 5 b}(1.70 \mathrm{~g}, 3.02$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv, $\mathbf{5 5 a}: \mathbf{5 5 b}=10: 1)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 15 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 14.5 h at room temperature before it was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing a mixture of TES-ethers $\mathbf{8 8}$ a and $\mathbf{8 8 b}$ $(2.67 \mathrm{~g}, 2.99 \mathrm{mmol}, 99 \%, \mathbf{8 8 a}: \mathbf{8 8 b}=10: 1)$ as a colorless oil. Analytical data are given for a mixture of TES-ethers $\mathbf{8 8}$ a and $\mathbf{8 8 b}$ ( $\mathrm{rr}=10: 1$, determined via ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR). Chemical shift values are given for TESether $\mathbf{8 8}$ a, if possible. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=7.22-7.20$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.59-5.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.44-5.37(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.18-5.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96-3.91(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22-3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.66-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.21$ $(\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.03-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 18 \mathrm{H}), 0.66-0.54(\mathrm{~m}$, $12 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=178.6,178.3$, $158.9,139.0,133.9,131.1,128.4,127.1,123.2,113.7,82.2,81.4,74.0$, 69.7, 65.8, 55.4, 39.0, 38.9, 34.1, 33.6, 27.5, 27.4, 20.4, 13.0, 12.7, 7.4, $7.0,6.8,5.7 \mathrm{ppm}$ ( 1 carbon atom is overlapped by $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ); HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{44} \mathrm{H}_{78} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{Na} 813.5133$; found $813.5135 ;[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22.4}=+43.3\left(c=0.30, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.22$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(2R,3S,4R)-3-((4-Methoxybenzyl)oxy)-4-methyl-2-((1R,2E,4S,5Z)-4-methyl-1-((triethylsilyl)oxy)hepta-2,5-dien-1-yl)-2-((triethylsilyl)-oxy)pentane-1,5-diol (89).


Diisobutylaluminum hydride ( 1 M in hexane, $15.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 15.0 \mathrm{mmol}$, 5.00 equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of TES-ethers 88a and $\mathbf{8 8 b}(2.35 \mathrm{~g}, 2.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv, $\mathbf{8 8 a} \mathbf{~} \mathbf{8 8 b}=10: 1)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15.0$ mL ) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h before $\mathrm{MeOH}(5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The resulting slurry was diluted with MTBE ( 100 mL ) and poured into a vigorously stirred solution of Rochelle salt ( 100 mL ) at room temperature. Stirring was continued until two phases were formed $(1 \mathrm{~h})$. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc $10: 1$ ) providing a mixture of diols 89 a and $\mathbf{8 9 b}(1.84 \mathrm{~g}, 2.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 100 \%, 89 \mathrm{a}: \mathbf{8 9 b}=10: 1)$ as a colorless oil. Analytical data are given for a mixture of diols 89a and 89b ( $\mathrm{rr}=10: 1$, determined via ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR). Chemical shift values are given for diol 89a, if possible. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=$
7.24-7.21 (m, 2H), 6.87-6.84 (m, 2H), $5.70(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,6.1,1.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.58$ (ddd, $J=15.6,5.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.49-5.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.24-5.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.79 (d, $J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.53-3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.39-3.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.33-3.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26-3.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-$ $2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28$ (bs, 1H), 1.07 (d, J $=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.01-0.98(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.95-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 0.75-0.70$ $(\mathrm{m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.61-0.56(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR ( 125 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=159.3,136.8,134.3,131.1,129.3,126.9,123.4,113.9$, 84.4, 82.2, 78.0, 75.6, 67.7, 67.2, 55.4, 35.9, 34.0, 20.5, 13.1, 11.1, 7.6, 7.1, 7.0, 5.2 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{62} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{Na}$ 645.3983; found 645.3978; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20.0}=+40.3(c=$ $0.12, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.44$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1).
(2R,3R,4E,6S,7Z)-2-((4S,5R)-2-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-6-methyl-2,3-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)nona-4,7-dien-1-ol (90).


A suspension of diols $\mathbf{8 9}$ a and $\mathbf{8 9 b}(1.84 \mathrm{~g}, 2.96 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv, $\mathbf{8 9 a}: \mathbf{8 9 b}=10: 1$ ) and activated molecular sieves ( $4 \AA$, powdered, 4.20 $\mathrm{g})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(120 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred for 1 h at room temperature before it was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. 2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4benzoquinone ( $1.58 \mathrm{~g}, 7.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.50$ equiv) was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 45 min before the subsequent addition of a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1) providing PMP-acetal $90(1.64 \mathrm{~g}, 2.64 \mathrm{mmol}, 89 \%$, mixture of at least two PMP-acetals, ratio not determined) as a colorless oil. Analytical data are given for a pure sample of the major diastereomer. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=$ 7.41-7.37 (m, 2H), 6.89-6.86 (m, 2H), 5.64-5.54 (m, 2H), 5.48$5.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.39(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24-5.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.0,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90$ (dd, $J=11.0,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.84-3.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.71$ $(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.3,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26-3.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.5,2.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.85$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.61(\mathrm{q}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.55-0.48(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H})$ ppm; ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR $\left(100 \mathbf{M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=160.2,137.3,134.2$, 131.2, 127.9, 126.9, 123.3, 113.7, 103.4, 84.8, 81.5, 76.5, 75.9, 63.9, 55.4, 34.1, 30.5, 20.6, 14.0, 13.1, 7.3, 7.0, 6.7, 5.3 ppm; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{Na}$ 643.3826; found 643.3831; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{20.4}=+77.4 \quad\left(c=0.31, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.53$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(9R,10R)-12,12-Diethyl-9-((4S,5R)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-meth-yl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-10-((S,1E,4Z)-3-methylhexa-1,4-dien-1-yl)-9-((triethylsilyl)oxy)-5,7,11-trioxa-2,12-disilatetradecane (56). $N, N$-Diisopropylethylamine ( $2.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 13.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.00$ equiv) and 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride ( $1.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.60 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.50$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of PMP-acetal 90 (1.64 g, $2.64 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv, mixture of at least two PMP-acetals, ratio not determined) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(15.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 15.5 h at room temperature before it was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-diisopropylethylamine $(1.2 \mathrm{~mL}$, $7.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.67$ equiv) and 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride ( $0.60 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.28$ equiv) were added successively. The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 5 h before it was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride ( $0.20 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.43$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 40 min before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine,
dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing SEM-ether $56(1.37 \mathrm{~g}, 1.83 \mathrm{mmol}, 69 \%$, mixture with hydrolyzed 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride, ratio $1: 0.5,1.51 \mathrm{~g}$ in total, the undesired regioisomer of the pivalate protection could be fully separated at this stage) as a colorless oil. SEM-ether 56 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
(2R,3S,4R,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-3-((4-Methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,8-dimethyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)-methyl)undeca-6,9-dien-1-ol (91).


Diisobutylaluminum hydride ( 1 M in hexane, $6.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.50$ equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of SEM-ether $56(1.37 \mathrm{~g}$, $1.83 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv, mixture with hydrolyzed 2 -(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride, ratio $1: 0.5,1.51 \mathrm{~g}$ in total) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(12.0$ mL ) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at -78 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 45 min at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before $\mathrm{MeOH}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The resulting slurry was diluted with MTBE $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and poured into a vigorously stirred solution of Rochelle salt $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. Stirring was continued until two phases were formed (30 min ). The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1) providing alcohol 91 ( $1.15 \mathrm{~g}, 1.52 \mathrm{mmol}, 84 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.25-7.22$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.65$ (ddd, $J=15.6,7.2,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.55$ (dd, $J=15.6,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.47-5.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24-5.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72-3.59$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.42-3.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.24-3.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43-2.35(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97-$ $0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.70-0.63(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.62-$ $0.55(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right)$ $\delta=158.9,137.3,134.4,132.0,128.9,127.5,123.1,113.6,96.3,83.9$, 82.2, 75.9, 74.7, 69.0, 68.2, 66.6, 55.4, 36.2, 34.1, 20.4, 18.3, 13.0, 12.1, 7.7, 7.1, 7.1, $5.5,-1.3 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{40} \mathrm{H}_{76} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 775.4797; found 775.4793; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.8}=+33.6(c=$ $\left.0.14, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.45$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(2S,3S,4R,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-3-((4-Methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,8-dimethyl-4,5-bis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-4-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)-methyl)undeca-6,9-dienal (57). A suspension of alcohol 91 ( 612 mg , $0.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv), $N$-methylmorpholine $N$-oxide ( $286 \mathrm{mg}, 2.44$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 3.00$ equiv), and activated molecular sieves ( $4 \AA$, powdered, $714 \mathrm{mg})$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred for 1 h at room temperature before tetrapropylammonium perruthenate $(20.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.07$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h before it was diluted with petroleum ether $(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and charged on a chromatography column. Purification via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) provided southwestern fragment 57 $(520 \mathrm{mg}, 0.69 \mathrm{mmol}, 85 \%)$ as a colorless oil. Southwestern fragment 57 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
( $2 E, 4 S, 7 S, 8 R, 9 S, 10 R, 11 R, 12 E, 14 S, 15 Z$ )-7-Hydroxy-9-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,4,8,14-tetramethyl-5-oxo-10,11-bis-((triethylsilyl)oxy)-10-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)methyl)-heptadeca-2,12,15-trien-1-yl Pivalate (58). A solution of eastern fragment 15 ( $357 \mathrm{mg}, 1.58 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.29$ equiv) in THF $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise to a solution of lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide ( 1 M in THF, $1.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.40 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.00$ equiv) at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h before a solution of southwestern fragment $57(520 \mathrm{mg}, 0.69 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in THF ( 3.5 mL ) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred before the subsequent addition of a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(6.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and MTBE $(6.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were
successively washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing nonreacted southwestern fragment 57 ( $95.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13,18 \%$ ) and alcohol 58 ( $372 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol}, 55 \%, 67 \%$ brsm, mixture with eastern fragment $15,411 \mathrm{mg}$ in total) as colorless oils. Alcohol 58 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
( $2 E, 4 S, 5 S, 7 S, 8 R, 9 S, 10 R, 11 R, 12 E, 14 S, 15 Z)-5,7$-Dihydroxy-9-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-2,4,8,14-tetramethyl-10,11-bis((triethylsilyl)-oxy)-10-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)methyl)heptadeca-2,12,15-trien-1-yl pivalate (92).


Acetic acid ( 21.5 mL ) was added to a suspension of tetramethylammonium triacetoxyborohydride ( $930 \mathrm{mg}, 3.52 \mathrm{mmol}, 8.20$ equiv) in $\mathrm{MeCN}(21.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h before a solution of alcohol 58 ( $420 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{MeCN}(9.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 14.5 $h$ before a solution of Rochelle salt was added. The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(25.0 \mathrm{~g})$ was added. The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1) providing diol 92 (283 $\mathrm{mg}, 289 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 67 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=7.24-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.63(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,6.2$, $1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.57(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.6,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.47-5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.29-5.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23-5.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.36$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.71-3.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64-3.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.24-3.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.58$ (bs, 1 H$), 2.50-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{bs}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.67-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.24-1.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.72-0.64(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.61-0.57(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;$ ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-$ NMR $\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=178.4,159.1,137.4,134.4$, 131.8, 131.5, 130.7, 128.9, 126.9, 123.3, 113.9, 96.4, 88.3, 84.0, 75.2, 74.6, 74.0, 72.7, 70.1, 68.9, 66.7, 55.4, 39.3, 39.0, 38.9, 38.3, 34.1, 27.4, 20.6, 18.4, 16.5, 14.4, 13.1, 8.3, 7.8, 7.3, 7.1, 5.4, $-1.3 \mathrm{ppm} ;$ HRMS (ESI) m/z: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{53} \mathrm{H}_{98} \mathrm{O}_{10} \mathrm{Si}_{3} \mathrm{Na}$ 1001.6366; found 1001.6364; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{19.4}=+29.4\left(c=0.17, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.41$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 5:1).
(2E,4S,5S,7S,8S,9S,10R, 11 R, 12E, 14S,15Z)-9-((4-Methoxybenzyl)-oxy)-2,4,8,14-tetramethyl-5,7,10,11-tetrakis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-10-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)methyl)heptadeca-2,12,15-trien-1-yl Pivalate (93).


2,6-Lutidine ( $0.34 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.88 \mathrm{mmol}, 10.0$ equiv) and trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $0.33 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.44 \mathrm{mmol}, 5.00$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of diol $92(282 \mathrm{mg}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.9 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 40 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous
solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc $50: 1)$ providing TES-ether $93(326 \mathrm{mg}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$, $94 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{N M R}\left(500 \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=7.25-7.22$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.68(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.6,9.7,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40-5.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.16-5.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.65-3.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.15-3.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.34(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.00-0.89(\mathrm{~m}$, $47 \mathrm{H}), 0.68-0.53(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{1 \mathrm{H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}(125$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=178.6,158.3,138.2,134.3,133.8,132.7,128.8$, 128.7, 127.3, 122.7, 113.5, 96.0, 84.0, 79.3, 79.0, 71.6, 71.4 (2 different carbon atoms), $70.8,69.7,66.2,55.4,40.8,39.0,37.9,36.1$, 34.0, 27.3, 20.0, 18.3, 14.8, 13.3, 12.9, 9.0, 7.5, 7.3, 7.2, 7.1, 6.9, 6.1, 5.7, 5.4, -1.3 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{65} \mathrm{H}_{126} \mathrm{O}_{10} \mathrm{Si}_{5} \mathrm{Na}$ 1229.8095; found 1229.8102; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{21.0}=+64.3(c=$ $0.14, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.53$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).
(2E, 4S,5S, $7 \mathrm{~S}, 8 \mathrm{~S}, 9 \mathrm{~S}, 10 \mathrm{R}, 11$ R, 12E, 14S,15Z)-9-((4-Methoxybenzyl)-oxy)-2,4,8,14-tetramethyl-5,7,10,11-tetrakis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-10-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)methyl)heptadeca-2,12,15-trien-1-ol (94).


Diisobutylaluminum hydride ( 1 M in hexane, $0.73 \mathrm{~mL}, 730 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 2.70 equiv) was added dropwise to a solution of TES-ether 93 ( 325 $\mathrm{mg}, 269 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.25 h before $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.50 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. The resulting slurry was diluted with MTBE $(75 \mathrm{~mL})$ and poured into a vigorously stirred solution of Rochelle salt $(75 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. Stirring was continued until two phases were formed ( 15 min ). The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1) providing alcohol $94(287 \mathrm{mg}, 255 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 95 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=7.25-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 6.86-6.83 (m, 2H), 5.71 (ddd, $J=15.6,9.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.41-5.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.6,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.17-5.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.57(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.15-3.06(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.75(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.71(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.6,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34-$ $1.31(\mathrm{bm}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.01-0.89(\mathrm{~m}, 47 \mathrm{H}), 0.69-0.53(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR $\left(100 \mathbf{M H z}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=158.3,138.3$, 134.4, 133.7, 132.8, 130.4, 128.8, 127.4, 122.6, 113.5, 96.0, 84.0, 79.5, 78.8 (HSQC), 72.1 ( 2 different carbon atoms), 71.5, 69.9, 69.5, 66.3, $55.4,40.7,38.2,36.4,34.0,20.1,18.3,14.5,13.9,12.9,9.2,7.5,7.3$, $7.2,7.1,7.0,6.0,5.7,5.5,-1.3 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{60} \mathrm{H}_{118} \mathrm{O}_{9} \mathrm{Si}_{5} \mathrm{Na}$ 1145.7520; found 1145.7533; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.4}=$ $+48.7\left(c=0.37, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.59$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(2E,4S,5S,7S,8S,9S, 10R,11R,12E,14S,15Z)-9-((4-Methoxybenzyl)-oxy)-2,4,8,14-tetramethyl-5,7,10,11-tetrakis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-10-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)methyl)heptadeca-2,12,15-trienal (59). A suspension of alcohol $94(306 \mathrm{mg}, 272 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv), $N$-methylmorpholine $N$-oxide ( $96.0 \mathrm{mg}, 817 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 3.00$ equiv), and activated molecular sieves ( $4 \AA$, powdered, 239 mg ) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.8 \mathrm{~mL})$ was stirred for 1 h at room temperature before tetrapropylammonium perruthenate $(10.1 \mathrm{mg}, 28.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.11$ equiv) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min before it was
diluted with petroleum ether $(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and put onto a chromatography column. Purification via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 30:1) provided aldehyde 59 ( $296 \mathrm{mg}, 264$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 97 \%)$ as a colorless oil. Aldehyde 59 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.

Allyl (3R,6R,7R,8E,10S,11S,13S,14S,15S,16R,17R,18E,20S,21Z)-3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-7-hydroxy-15-((4-methoxybenzyl)-oxy)-4,4,6,8,10,14,20-heptamethyl-5-oxo-11,13,16,17-tetrakis-((triethylsilyl)oxy)-16-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)methyl)-tricosa-8,18,21-trienoate (95).


Titanium tetrachloride ( 1 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0.40 \mathrm{~mL}, 400 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.52$ equiv) and $N, N$-diisopropylethylamine ( $0.13 \mathrm{~mL}, 791 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 3.00$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of northern fragment 11 $\left(145 \mathrm{mg}, 422 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.60\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 70 min before a solution of aldehyde $59\left(296 \mathrm{mg}, 264 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.7 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise over the course of 5 min . The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 4.25 h at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before an aqueous solution of phosphate buffer $(\mathrm{pH}=7)$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1) providing alcohol 95 $(207 \mathrm{mg}, 141 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 54 \%)$ and its diastereomer ( $133 \mathrm{mg}, 90.8 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, $34 \%$, mixture with northern fragment 11, 189 mg in total) as colorless oils. Alcohol 95 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.

Allyl (3R,6R,7R,8E,10S,11S,13S,14S,15S,16R,17R,18E,20S,21Z)-3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-15-((4-methoxybenzyl)oxy)-4,4,6,8,10,14,20-heptamethyl-5-oxo-11,13,16,17-tetrakis-((triethylsilyl)oxy)-7-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)-16-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)-ethoxy)methoxy)methyl)tricosa-8,18,21-trienoate (60). 2,6-Lutidine ( $0.33 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.83 \mathrm{mmol}, 20.0$ equiv) and triisopropylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate ( $0.38 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.41 \mathrm{mmol}, 10.0$ equiv) were added successively to a solution of alcohol $95(207 \mathrm{mg}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.4 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 10 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 4.25 h at room temperature before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were successively washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 60:1) providing TIPS-ether 60 (209 mg, $0.13 \mathrm{mmol}, 91 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR $\left(500 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=$ 7.25-7.22 (m, 2H), 6.86-6.83 (m, 2H), 5.93-5.85 (m, 1H), 5.71 (ddd, $J=15.6,9.5,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=15.6,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.39-5.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.30(\mathrm{dq}, J=17.1,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.21(\mathrm{dq}, J=10.4,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.17-5.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.58-4.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.72-3.59(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.29$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.15-3.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.40-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.16-$ $2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.18(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07-1.05(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 1.00-0.88(\mathrm{~m}, 50 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $0.68-0.54(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}), 0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=214.7,171.9,158.3,138.4,135.7$, 134.4, 132.7, 132.2, 131.1, 128.7, 127.5, 122.6, 118.5, 113.4, 96.0, 84.0, 80.0, 79.3, 78.8, 72.1 ( 2 different carbon atoms), 71.9, 71.6, 69.6, 66.3, 65.4, 55.4, 53.9, 46.6, 40.9, 39.8, 38.2, 37.0, 34.1, 26.2, 21.4, 20.1, 18.5, 18.5, 18.5, 18.4, 18.3, 15.0, 13.4, 13.0, 12.9, 12.6, 9.5, 7.6, 7.3, 7.3, 7.2, 7.0, 6.1, 5.7, 5.7, $-1.3,-4.3,-4.4 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} /$ $z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{87} \mathrm{H}_{170} \mathrm{O}_{13} \mathrm{Si}_{7} \mathrm{Na}$ 1642.0924; found:
1642.0933; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24.2}=+30.8\left(c=0.13, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.38$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).

Allyl (3R,6R,7R,8E,10S,11S,13S,14S,15S,16R,17R,18E,20S,21Z)-3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-15-hydroxy-4,4,6,8,10,14,20-hepta-methyl-5-oxo-11,13,16,17-tetrakis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-7-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)-16-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)-methyl)tricosa-8,18,21-trienoate (96).


The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. 2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone ( $41.0 \mathrm{mg}, 181$ $\mu$ mol, 1.40 equiv) was added to a solution of TIPS-ether 60 (210 $\mathrm{mg}, 130 \mu$ mol, 1.00 equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5.2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and an aqueous solution of phosphate buffer $(\mathrm{pH}=7,1.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 20.5 h before the subsequent addition of a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 60:1) providing alcohol 96 ( $175 \mathrm{mg}, 117$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 90 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ $5.94-5.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.78$ (ddd, $J=15.4,9.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.47$ (dd, $J$ $=15.4,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.44-5.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.30(\mathrm{dq}, J=17.2,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.26-5.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.55(\mathrm{dt}, J=5.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.51(\mathrm{t}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.70-3.58(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24-3.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40-2.31(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67-1.55(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.7,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07-1.05(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}), 0.99-0.87(\mathrm{~m}, 41 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.85-0.84(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.72-0.52(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}), 0.07(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.03(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=215.1,171.9,137.6,135.4,134.5,132.2,131.4,128.7$, $122.9,118.5,96.3,82.0,80.5,76.5,75.3,73.4,72.1,70.4,69.6,66.2$, 65.4, 54.3, 46.5, 40.6, 39.9, 39.7, 37.8, 34.2, 26.2, 21.8, 20.4, 18.5, $18.5,18.4,18.3,17.9,15.7,14.2,13.0,13.0,12.2,10.2,7.7,7.3,7.3$, 7.1, 7.1, 5.7, 5.7, 5.6, $-1.3,-4.3$ ( 2 different carbon atoms) ppm; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{79} \mathrm{H}_{162} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{7} \mathrm{Na}$ 1522.0349; found 1522.0339; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23.5}=+21.1\left(c=0.19, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right) ; \mathbf{R}_{f}=0.39$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).

Allyl (3R,6R,7R,8E,10S,11S,13S,14R,16S,17R,18E,20S,21Z)-3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-4,4,6,8,10,14,20-heptamethyl-5,15-dioxo-11,13,16,17-tetrakis((triethylsilyl)oxy)-7-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)-16-(((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methoxy)methyl)tricosa-8,18,21-trienoate (61). Dess-Martin periodinane ${ }^{32}(249 \mathrm{mg}, 587 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 5.02$ equiv) was added to a suspension of alcohol 96 and $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(103$ $\mathrm{mg}, 1.23 \mathrm{mmol}, 10.5$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 6 h at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ before it was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ were added successively. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 60:1) providing ketone 61 ( $162 \mathrm{mg}, 108 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 92 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.94-5.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.52(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.6,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.48-5.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.33-5.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.24-5.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.56-$ $4.48(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02$ $(\mathrm{q}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59-3.48(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25-3.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.00-2.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.35-2.28$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.60$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{t}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07-1.05(\mathrm{~m}, 24 \mathrm{H}), 1.03-$ $0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 30 \mathrm{H}), 0.91-0.84(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}) 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{~s}$,
$9 \mathrm{H}), 0.77-0.60(\mathrm{~m}, 18 \mathrm{H}), 0.51(\mathrm{t}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.01$ $(\mathrm{s}, 12 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}\right) \delta=215.6,215.2$, 171.9, 138.2, 135.5, 133.9, 132.2, 131.3, 127.6, 123.2, 118.5, 95.9, 88.8, 80.6, 77.2, 73.4, 73.3, 72.2, 71.0, 65.8, 65.4, 54.3, 48.1, 46.5, 42.8, 39.9, 38.9, 34.0, 26.2, 21.9, 20.3, 18.5, 18.5, 18.4, 18.2, 17.9, 15.7, 14.7, 13.0, 13.0, 12.1, 11.8, 7.5, 7.5, 7.3, 7.0, 6.9, 6.2, 5.7, 5.3, $-1.3,-4.3,-4.4 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{79} \mathrm{H}_{160} \mathrm{O}_{12} \mathrm{Si}_{7} \mathrm{Na} 1520.0193$; found 1520.0195; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24.9}=+19.4(c=$ $0.17, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ); $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.34$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1).

Allyl (3R,6R,7R,8E,10S,11S,13S,14R,16S,17R,18E,20S,21Z)-3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-11,13-dihydroxy-16-(hydroxymethyl)-4,4,6,8,10,14,20-heptamethyl-5,15-dioxo-16,17-bis((triethylsilyl)-oxy)-7-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)tricosa-8,18,21-trienoate (62). Nitromethane ( $0.16 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.03 \mathrm{mmol}$, 28.0 equiv) was added to a suspension of magnesium bromide ethyl etherate ( $391 \mathrm{mg}, 1.51 \mathrm{mmol}, 14.2$ equiv) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.70 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The mixture was stirred until full dissolution of the solids ( 10 min ) and added to a solution of ketone 61 in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ afterward. The reaction mixture was stirred for 23.5 h before EtOAc and water were added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{EtOAc}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1 $\rightarrow$ $5: 1 \rightarrow 3: 1)$ providing triol $62(47.0 \mathrm{mg}, 41.2 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 38 \%)$ and a mixture of partially deprotected starting material $(16.0 \mathrm{mg})$ as a colorless oil. The obtained mixture was subjected to the same reaction conditions providing triol $62(4.0 \mathrm{mg}, 3.51 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 3 \%, 41 \%$ in total) as a colorless oil. Triol 62 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.

Allyl (3R,6R,7R,10S,E)-3-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-10-((4S,6S)-6-((2R,4S,5R,6E,8S,9Z)-4-(hydroxymethyl)-8-methyl-3-oxo-4,5-bis-((triethylsilyl)oxy)undeca-6,9-dien-2-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxan-4-yl)-4,4,6,8-tetramethyl-5-oxo-7-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)undec-8enoate (64). The glassware was not dried prior to usage. Glassware for ketal cleavage was not purged with inert gas. Pyridinium $p$ toluenesulfonate ( $2.2 \mathrm{mg}, 8.75 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.20$ equiv) was added to a solution of triol 62 and 2,2-dimethoxypropane ( $0.80 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.53 \mathrm{mmol}$, 149 equiv) in acetone $(0.80 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 2.25 h before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with MTBE $(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:MTBE 9:1) providing acetonide $64(30.0 \mathrm{mg}, 25.4 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 58 \%)$ and ketal 63 ( $7.5 \mathrm{mg}, 5.99 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 14 \%$ ) as colorless oils. Pyridinium $p$ toluenesulfonate ( $0.7 \mathrm{mg}, 2.79 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.47$ equiv) was added to a solution of ketal $63\left(7.5 \mathrm{mg}, 5.99 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00\right.$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.48$ $\mathrm{mL})$ and $\mathrm{MeOH}(40 \mu \mathrm{~L})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and for 6 h at room temperature before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 10:1 $\rightarrow 5: 1$ ) providing acetonide $64(1.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.85 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 14 \%, 60 \%$ ( $63 \% \mathrm{brsm}$ ) over 2 steps) and triol $62(3.0 \mathrm{mg}, 2.63 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 6 \%$ over 2 steps $)$ as colorless oils. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=5.96-5.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.5$, $5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.46-5.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.34-5.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.25-5.18(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.48(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $5.4,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.99(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50-3.42(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25-3.15(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.33(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.78-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.7,1.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.58(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.46-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.11-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 39 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90-0.86(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H})$, $0.85(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.77(\mathrm{q}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.52-0.46(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.06(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}$-NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathbf{C D C l}_{3}$ ) $\delta=$ 218.5, 217.4, 171.7, 138.3, 136.1, 134.0, 132.2, 130.2, 127.8, 123.1, 118.7, 100.1, 90.1, 80.9, 77.2, 72.5, 70.7, 69.7, 67.0, 65.5, 54.5, 46.8, 45.5, 39.9, 37.8, 34.1, 33.8, 26.2, 25.8, 24.9, 21.4, 20.4, 18.8, 18.5,
18.4, 18.4, 16.3, 16.1, 13.0, 12.9, 12.9, 12.0, 7.4, 7.1, 6.9, 5.2, -4.3 , -4.4 ppm ; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{64} \mathrm{H}_{122} \mathrm{O}_{11} \mathrm{Si}_{4} \mathrm{Na}$ 1201.7962; found 1201.7917; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25.4}=+11.54\left(c=0.26, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right)$; $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.34$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 19:1); 0.72 (petroleum ether:MTBE 9:1).
(1S,2R,4S,9R,12R,13R,16S,17S,E)-9-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-2,10,10,12,14,16,19,19-octamethyl-4-((1R,2E,4S,5Z)-4-methyl-1-((triethylsilyl)oxy)hepta-2,5-dien-1-yl)-4-((triethylsilyl)oxy)-13-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)-6,18,20-trioxabicyclo[15.3.1]henicos-14-ene-3,7,11-trione (97).


Glassware for the macrolactonization was not dried prior usage. Tri- $n$ butyltin hydride ( $19.1 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 72.1 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 5.67$ equiv) was added to a solution of acetonide $41(15.0 \mathrm{mg}, 12.7 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) and tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0) $(2.3 \mathrm{mg}, 1.99 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 0.16$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(1.3 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 35 min before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo providing a yellow oil that was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization. The obtained yellow oil was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $N, N$-diisopropylethylamine ( $0.07 \mathrm{~mL}, 412$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 32.4$ equiv), 4-dimethylaminopyridine $(22.0 \mathrm{mg}, 180 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$, 14.2 equiv), and 2,4,6-trichlorbenzoyl chloride ( 1.66 M in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, $100 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 166 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 13.1$ equiv) were added successively. The reaction mixture was stirred for 2.75 h before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added and stirring was continued for 15 min . The phases were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{KHSO}_{4}(1 \mathrm{M})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc $60: 1$ ) providing macrolactone 97 (impure, $6.7 \mathrm{mg},<5.97 \mu \mathrm{~mol},<47 \%$ over 2 steps) as a colorless oil. Macrolactone 97 was used in the next reaction without detailed characterization.
(4R,7R, $8 R, 11 \mathrm{~S}, 12 \mathrm{~S}, 14 \mathrm{~S}, 15 \mathrm{R}, 17 \mathrm{~S}, \mathrm{E})$-4-((tert-Butyldimethylsilyl)-oxy)-12,14-dihydroxy-5,5,7,9,11,15-hexamethyl-17-((1R,2E,4S,5Z)-4-methyl-1-((triethylsilyl)oxy)hepta-2,5-dien-1-yl)-17-((triethylsilyl)-oxy)-8-((triisopropylsilyl)oxy)oxacyclooctadec-9-ene-2,6,16-trione (65). The glassware was neither dried nor purged with inert gas prior to usage. Pyridinium $p$-toluenesulfonate $(2.3 \mathrm{mg}, 9.15 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.53$ equiv) was added to a solution of macrolactone $97(6.7 \mathrm{mg}, 5.97$ $\mu \mathrm{mol}, 1.00$ equiv) in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(0.75 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.15 \mathrm{~mL})$ at room temperature. The reaction mixture was stirred for 20 h before a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times)$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 20:1 $\rightarrow$ 10:1) providing diol $65(4.5 \mathrm{mg}, 4.16 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 70 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathbf{H}$ NMR ( 600 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=5.58(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.7,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.49-5.44(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.21-5.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.2,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.06$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.33(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.26-3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18-3.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.12 (bs, 1H), $2.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.8,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.52-2.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.10 (dd, $J=16.8,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.99$ (bs, 1H), 1.64-1.59 (m, 1H), $1.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.61(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.43-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.20$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06-1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H}), 0.74(\mathrm{q}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.52(\mathrm{q}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$,
$-0.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) \mathrm{ppm} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-\mathrm{NMR}\left(\mathbf{1 5 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta=221.0$, $217.0,171.7,139.2,136.6,133.5,130.9,126.5,123.7,87.6,81.8,76.6$, 73.9, 73.1, 69.1, 69.0, 52.9, 47.4, 44.8, 40.2, 38.5, 36.4, 34.0, 26.3, 24.0, 20.3, 19.4, 18.6, 18.5, 18.4, 17.7, 15.1, 13.0, 12.9, 11.9, 8.7, 7.4, 7.0, 6.9, 5.2, $-4.0,-4.5 \mathrm{ppm}$; HRMS (ESI) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{58} \mathrm{H}_{112} \mathrm{O}_{10} \mathrm{Si}_{4} \mathrm{Na}$ 1103.7230; found 1103.7228; $[\boldsymbol{\alpha}]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24.6}=+42.3$ ( $c=0.44, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) ; $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.37$ (petroleum ether:EtOAc 9:1).
(4R,7R, $8 R, 11 \mathrm{~S}, 12 \mathrm{~S}, 14 \mathrm{~S}, 15 R, 17 \mathrm{~S}, E)-4,8,12,14,17$-Pentahydroxy-17-((1R,2E,4S,5Z)-1-hydroxy-4-methylhepta-2,5-dien-1-yl)-5,5,7,9,11,15-hexamethyloxacyclooctadec-9-ene-2,6,16-trione (66). The glassware was not dried prior to usage. Triethylamine trihydrofluoride $(0.28 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.12 \mathrm{~mL} / \mu \mathrm{mol} 65)$ was added to a solution of diol $65(2.5 \mathrm{mg}, 2.31 \mu \mathrm{~mol}, 1.00$ equiv) and trimethylamine $(0.24 \mathrm{~mL})$ in $\mathrm{MeCN}(0.33 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture stood for 6 d before it was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. While stirring a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and EtOAc were added successively. The phases were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (3 x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and concentrated in vacuo. The crude product was purified via column chromatography (petroleum ether:EtOAc 1:1 $\rightarrow$ 1:2 $\rightarrow$ EtOAc) providing desepoxy-tedanolide C (66) (impure, $0.4 \mathrm{mg},<0.68 \mu \mathrm{~mol},<30 \%$ ) as a colorless wax. The NMR data of desepoxy-tedanolide C (66) are incomplete, since the compound decomposed during the measurement. Due to the same reason, no optical rotation value could be measured. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}\right) \delta=5.68(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.8,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.57$ (ddd, $J=$ $15.8,8.4,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.47-5.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.26-5.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.8,3.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08-4.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.56-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.31$ (COSY \& HSQC, overlapped by $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD} 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.27-3.21 (m, 2H), 2.23 (COSY \& HSQC, 1H), 2.21 (COSY \& HSQC, 1H), 2.16 (COSY \& HSQC, 1H), $1.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41$ (COSY \& HSQC, 1H), $1.24(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.23$ (d, $J=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22$ (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.17 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.17 (COSY \& HSQC, 1 H$), 1.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}\{\mathbf{1 H}\}-N M R\left(150 \mathbf{M H z}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathbf{O D}\right) \delta=220.2$ (HMBC), 140.3 (HSQC), 135.5 (HMBC), 135.0 (HSQC), 134.1 (HSQC), 126.7 (HSQC), 124.3 (HSQC), 81.1 (HSQC), 75.7 (HSQC), 73.5 (HSQC), 73.0 (HSQC), 70.9 (HSQC), 70.2 (HSQC), 53.0 (HMBC), 49.0 (HSQC, overlapped by $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{OD}$ ), 46.8 (HSQC), 41.4 (HSQC), 40.2 (HSQC), 39.2 (HSQC), 35.3 (HSQC), 25.0 (HSQC), 21.2 (HSQC), 18.5 (HSQC), 17.5 (HSQC), 17.4 (HSQC), 13.2 (HSQC), 12.6 (HSQC), 11.1 (HSQC); HRMS (ESI) $m / z:[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{50} \mathrm{O}_{10} \mathrm{Na}$ 605.3302; found 605.3308; $\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.44$ ( EtOAc ).

## ASSOCIATED CONTENT

## Data Availability Statement

The data underlying this study are available in the published article and its Supporting Information.

## (si) Supporting Information

The Supporting Information is available free of charge at https:/ /pubs.acs.org/doi/10.1021/acs.joc.3c02437.

Structure elucidation of alcohols $23 a / b, 48,58,78,85$, 92, and 95 , detailed comparison of NMR data of 8 and 66, and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra of all characterized compounds (PDF)

## - AUTHOR INFORMATION

## Corresponding Author

Markus Kalesse - Institute of Organic Chemistry, Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Universität Hannover, 30167 Hannover, Germany; Centre of Biomolecular Drug Research (BMWZ), Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Universität Hannover, 30167 Hannover, Germany; © orcid.org/0000-0003-4858-3957; Email: markus.kalesse@oci.uni-hannover.de

## Author

Daniel Lücke - Institute of Organic Chemistry, Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Universität Hannover, 30167 Hannover, Germany; Present Address: Enamine Germany GmbH, 65926 Frankfurt am Main, Germany; © orcid.org/0000-0001-5993-8261

Complete contact information is available at:
https://pubs.acs.org/10.1021/acs.joc.3c02437

## Author Contributions

All authors have given approval to the final version of the manuscript.

## Notes

The authors declare no competing financial interest.

## ■ ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This work was supported by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG) KA 913/25-1. We thank Dr. J. Fohrer, M. Rettstadt and D. Körtje for detailed NMR analysis and Dr. G. Dräger, A. Schulz and R. Reichel for mass spectra.

## - REFERENCES

(1) For reviews see: (a) Taylor, R. E. Tedanolide and the evolution of polyketide inhibitors in eukaryotic protein synthesis Nat. Prod. Rep. 2008, 25, 854. (b) Roy, M.; Kalesse, M. Syntheses of the tedanolides Nat. Prod. Rep. 2008, 25, 862. (c) Schübel, N.; Roy, M.; Kalesse, M. Syntheses of the tedanolides and myriaporones. C. R. Chimie 2008, 11, 1419.
(2) Schmitz, F. J.; Gunasekera, S. P.; Yalamanchili, G.; Hossain, M. B.; van der Helm, D. Tedanolide: A Potent Cytotoxic Macrolide from Caribbean Sponge. Tedania ignis J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1984, 106, 7251.
(3) Fusetani, N.; Sugawara, T.; Matsunaga, S.; Hirota, H. Bioactive marine metabolites. Part 35. Cytotoxic metabolites of the marine sponge Mycale adhaerens Lambe. J. Org. Chem. 1991, 56, 4971.
(4) Chevallier, C.; Bugni, T. S.; Feng, X.; Harper, M. K.; Orendt, A. M.; Ireland, C. M. Tedanolide C: A Potent New 18-Membered Ring Cytotoxic Macrolide Isolated from Papua New Guinea Marine Sponge Ircinia sp. J. Org. Chem. 2006, 71, 2510.
(5) (a) Nishimura, S.; Matsunaga, S.; Yoshida, M.; Hirota, H.; Yokoyama, S.; Fusetani, N. 13-Deoxytedanolide, a marine spongederived antitumor macrolide, binds to the 60S large ribosomal subunit. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2005, 13, 449. (b) Nishimura, S.; Matsunaga, S.; Yoshida, S.; Nakao, Y.; Hirota, H.; Fusetani, N. Structure-activity relationship study on 13-deoxytedanolide, a highly antitumor macrolide from the marine sponge Mycale adhaerens. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 2005, 13, 455. (c) Diaz, N.; Zhu, M.; Ehrlich, G.; Eggert, U.; Muthukumar, Y.; Sasse, F.; Kalesse, M. An Improved Route to (+)-Tedanolide and Analysis of Its Subtle Effects Controlling Conformation and Biological Behaviour. Chem.-Eur. J. 2012, 18, 4946. (d) Naini, A.; Muthukumar, Y.; Raja, A.; Franke, R.; Harrier, I.; Smith, A. B.; Lee, D.; Taylor, R. E.; Sasse, F.; Kalesse, M. The Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of Desepoxyisotedanolide and a Comparison with Desepoxytedanolide. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 2015, 54, 6935.
(6) (a) Meragelman, T. L.; Willis, R. H.; Woldemichael, G. M.; Heaton, A.; Murphy, P. T.; Snader, K. M.; Newman, D. J.; van Soest, R.; Boyd, M. R.; Cardellina, J. H.; McKee, T. Candidaspongiolides, Distinctive Analogues of Tedanolide from Sponges of Genus Candidaspongia. J. Nat. Prod. 2007, 70, 1133. (b) Whitson, E. L.; Pluchino, K. M.; Hall, M. D.; McMahon, J. B.; McKee, T. C. New Candidaspongiolides, Tedanolide Analogues That Selectively Inhibit Melanoma Cell Growth. Org. Lett. 2011, 13, 3518.
(7) Total syntheses of tedanolide: (a) Ehrlich, G.; Hassfeld, J.; Eggert, U.; Kalesse, M. The Total Synthesis of (+)-Tedanolide. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 14038. (b) Smith, A. B., III; Lee, D. Total Synthesis of (+)-Tedanolide J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2007, 129, 10957.
(c) Dunetz, J. R.; Julian, L. D.; Newcom, J. S.; Roush, W. R. Total Syntheses of (+)-Tedanolide and (+)-13-Deoxytedanolide. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 16407.
(8) Total syntheses of 13-deoxytedanolide: (a) Smith, A. B., III; Adams, C. M.; Lodise Barbosa, S. A.; Degnan, A. P. Total Synthesis of (+)-13-Deoxytedanolide. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2003, 125, 350. (b) Smith, A. B., III; Adams, C. M.; Lodise Barbosa, S. A.; Degnan, A. P. A unified approach to the tedanolides: Total synthesis of ( + )-13deoxytedanolide. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U S A 2004, 101, 12042.
(c) Julian, L. D.; Newcom, J. S.; Roush, W. R. Total Synthesis of (+)-13-Deoxytedanolide. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 6186.
(9) (a) Barth, R.; Roush, W. R. Enantioselective Synthesis of $\alpha-$ Methylene- $\beta$-hydroxy Carboxylic Acid Derivatives via a Diastereoselective Aldol $/ \beta$-Elimination Sequence: Application to the C(15)C(21) Fragment of Tedanolide C. Org. Lett. 2010, 12, 2342. (b) Geist, J. G.; Barth, R.; Roush, W. R. Enantioselective Synthesis of the C(1)-C(11) Fragment of Tedanolide C. Org. Lett. 2013, 15, 58. (10) Smith, T. E.; Fink, S. J.; Levine, Z. G.; McClelland, K. A.; Zackheim, A. A.; Daub, M. E. Stereochemically Versatile Synthesis of the C1-C12 Fragment of Tedanolide C. Org. Lett. 2012, 14, 1452.
(11) Zambrana, J.; Romea, P.; Urpí, F. Studies towards the synthesis of tedanolide C. Construction of the C13-epi C1-C15 fragment. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2016, 14, 5219.
(12) (a) Lücke, D.; Kalesse, M. Synthesis of Desepoxy-Tedanolide C. Chem-Eur. J. 2021, 27, 7085. (b) These data originate from the Ph.D. Dissertation of Daniel Lücke: Lücke, D. Studien zur Kiyooka Aldolreaktion und Studien zur Totalsynthese von Tedanolid C sowie die Totalsynthese von Pericoannosin A. Ph.D. Dissertation, Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz Universität Hannover, Hannover, 2021.
(13) (a) Alhamadsheh, M. M.; Hudson, R. A.; Viranga Tillekeratne, L. M. Design, Total Synthesis, and Evaluation of Novel Open-Chain Epothilon Analogues. Org. Lett. 2006, 8, 685. (b) Ramachandran, P. V.; Chandra, J. S.; Prabhudas, B.; Pratihar, D.; Reddy, M. V. R. Studies towards the synthesis of epothilone A via organoboranes. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2005, 3, 3812. (c) Altmann, K.-H.; Bold, G.; Caravatti, G.; Denni, D.; Flörsheimer, A.; Schmidt, A.; Rihs, G.; Wartmann, M. The Total Synthesis and Biological Assessment of trans-Epothilone A. Helv. Chim. Acta 2002, 85, 4086.
(14) (a) Trost, B. M.; O'Boyle, B. M.; Hund, D. Total Synthesis and Stereochemical assignment of (-)-Ushikulide A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 41. (b) Wang, L.; Gong, J.; Deng, L.; Xiang, Z.; Chen, Z.; Wang, Y.; Chen, J.; Yang, Z. Formal Synthesis of $N$-Methylmaysenine. Org. Lett. 2009, 11, 1809.
(15) Koch, G.; Loiseleur, O.; Fuentes, D.; Jantsch, A.; Altmann, K.H. Diastereoselective Titanium Enolate Aldol Reaction for the Total Synthesis of Epothilones. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 3811.
(16) Bülow, L.; Naini, A.; Fohrer, J.; Kalesse, M. A Kiyooka Aldol Approach for the synthesis of the C(14)-C(23) Segment of the Diastereomeric Analog of Tedanolide C. Org. Lett. 2011, 13, 6038.
(17) Kiyooka, S.; Kaneko, Y.; Komura, M.; Matsuo, H.; Nakano, M. Enantioselective chiral borane-mediated aldol reactions of silyl ketene acetals with aldehydes. The novel effect of the trialkylsilyl group of the silyl ketene acetal on the reaction course. J. Org. Chem. 1991, 56, 2276.
(18) Lücke, D.; Kalesse, M. Chiral Polyoxygenated Tertiary Alcohols through a Kiyooka aldol reaction. Synlett 2022, 33, 1117.
(19) Martin, N.; Thomas, E. J. Total Synthesis of epothilones using functionalized allylstannanes for remote stereocontrol. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2012, 10, 7952.
(20) (a) Griffith, W. P.; Ley, S. V.; Whitcombe, G. P.; White, A. D. Preparation and use of tetra-n-butylammonium per-ruthenate (TBAP reagent) and tetra-n-propylammonium per-ruthenate (TPAP reagent) as new catalytic oxidants for alcohols. J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1987, 1625. (b) Ley, S. V.; Norman, J.; Griffith, W. P.; Marsden, S. P.Tetrapropylammonium Perruthenate, $\mathrm{Pr}_{4} \mathrm{~N}^{+} \mathrm{RuO}_{4}{ }^{-}$, TPAP: A Catalytic Oxidant for Organic SynthesisSynthesis 1994, 639.
(21) Nagasawa, T.; Kuwahara, S. Formal Total Synthesis of Lactimidomycin. Org. Lett. 2013, 15, 3002.
(22) Omura, K.; Sharma, A. K.; Swern, D. Dimethyl sulfoxidetrifluoroacetic anhydride. New reagent for oxidation of alcohols to carbonyls. J. Org. Chem. 1976, 41, 957.
(23) (a) Nicolaou, K. C.; Patron, A. P.; Ajito, K.; Richter, P. K.; Khatuya, H.; Bertinato, P.; Miller, R. A.; Tomaszewski, M. J. Total Synthesis of Swinholide A, Preswinholide A and Hemiswinholide A. Chem.—Eur. J. 1996, 2, 847. (b) Lücke, D.; Kalesse, M. Polyoxygenated Tertiary Alcohols: A Kiyooka Approach. Chem.Eur. J. 2019, 25, 10080.
(24) Cram, D. J.; Kopecky, K. R. Studies in Stereochemistry. XXX. Models for Steric Control of Asymmetric Induction. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1959, 81, 2748.
(25) (a) Julia, M.; Paris, J.-M. Syntheses a l'aide de sulfones $\mathrm{v}^{(+)}$methode de synthese generale de double liaisons. Tetrahedron Lett. 1973, 14, 4833. (b) Blakemore, P. R.; Cole, W. J.; Kocieński, P. J.; Morley, A.A Stereoselective Synthesis of trans-1,2-Disubstituted Alkenes Based on the Condensation of Aldehydes with Metallated 1-Phenyl-1H-tetrazol-5-yl SulfonesSynlett1998, 26.
(26) (a) Mulzer, J.; Dupre, S.; Buschmann, J.; Luger, P. Linear Total Synthesis of (-)-ACRL Toxin III B. Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. 1993, 32, 1452. (b) Dunetz, J. R.; Roush, W. R. Concerning the Synthesis of the Tedanolide C(13)-C(23) Fragment via Anti-Aldol Reaction. Org. Lett. 2008, 10, 2059.
(27) (a) Saksena, A. K.; Mangiaracina, P. Recent studies on veratrum alkaloids: a new reaction of sodium triacetoxyborohydride $\left[\mathrm{NaBH}(\mathrm{OAc})_{3}\right]$. Tetrahedron Lett. 1983, 24, 273. (b) Evans, D. A.; Chapman, K. T.; Carreira, E. M. Directed Reduction of $\beta$-Hydroxy Ketones Employing Tetramethylammonium Triacetoxyborohydride J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1988, 110, 3560.
(28) Inanaga, J.; Hirata, K.; Saeki, H.; Katsuki, T.; Yamaguchi, M. A Rapid Esterefication by Means of Mixed Anhydride and Its Application to Large-ring Lactonization. Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn. 1979, 52, 1989.
(29) Vakalopoulos, A.; Hoffmann, H. M. R. Novel Deprotection of SEM Ethers: A Very Mild and Selective Method Using Magnesium Bromide. Org. Lett. 2000, 2, 1447.
(30) Dess, D. B.; Martin, J. C. Readily Accessible 12-I-5-Oxidant for the Conversion of Primary and Secondary Alcohols to Aldehydes and Ketones. J. Org. Chem. 1983, 48, 4155.
(31) Larsen, B. J.; Sun, Z.; Nagorny, P. Synthesis of Eukaryotic Translation Elongation Inhibitor Lactimidomycin via Zn (II)-Mediated Horner-Wadsworth-Emmons Macrocyclization. Org. Lett. 2013, 15, 2998.
(32) Ireland, R. E.; Liu, L. An Improved Procedure for the Preparation of the Dess-Martin Periodinane. J. Org. Chem. 1993, 58, 2899.


[^0]:    Received: October 25, 2023
    Revised: January 1, 2024
    Accepted: January 8, 2024
    Published: January 25, 2024

